

LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR
34 AMBO STREET CALABAR
CROSS RIVERS STATE NIGERIA





ELIZABETH OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
THE SOLE SPIRITUAL MOTHER
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR
34 AMBO STREET CALABAR
CROSS RIVER STATE NIGERIA





HIS HOLINESS OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR
34 AMBO STREET CALABAR
CROSS RIVER STATE NIGERIA

**KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY
THE GOD
ENCYCLOPAEDIA
WORD OF INFINITY**



**BY
THE SPIRIT OF
THE SUPREME FATHER GOD
THROUGH HIS SERVANT
HRM KING SOLOMON DAVID
JESSE ETE
(King Solomon Spiritual Library)
Eteroyal Universal Family – BCS
Ikot Okwo, Ete, Ikot Abasi LGA 534001
Akwa Ibom State Nigeria W/A**

All rights reserved

Copyright © Leader O O OBU, 2018

Leader O O OBU is hereby identified as author of this work in accordance with Section 77 of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988

The book cover picture is copyright to Leader O O OBU

This book is published by

*UK: write to; **King Solomon Spiritual Library,***

15 Ash Close, Wavertree, Merseyside

Liverpool, L15 1HX

Emails: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

tel. 07572972972

AFRICA

Email: hrmkingsolomon@gmail.com

King Solomon Spiritual Library

Eteroyal Universal Family

The Great City Of Refuge, Ikot Okwo,

Ikot Okwo Community, ETÉ Clan

Ikot Abasi LGA, 534001, Akwa Ibom State

Nigeria West African,

Tel. 2348187134070/2348112340572

www.kssllibrary.com

Email: kssllibrary@yahoo.co.uk

www.kingsolomonspirituallibrary.com

This book is sold subject to the conditions that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise circulated without the author's or publisher's prior consent in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser.

A CIP record for this book is available from the British Library

ISBN 978-0-244-76527-9

THE UNIVERSAL INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|--------------|
| All Rights Reserved | 06-06 |
| Contents | 08-20 |
| Preface to The Father's Talk" | 22-32 |
| Promote And Forward By The Father Through | |
| <i>Part A: Olumba's Teaching Is The</i> | |
| Original Plain Truth | 33-34 |
| <i>Part B: My Everlasting Testimony</i> | |
| And My Every Reason | 35-45 |
| <i>Part C: "THE GLOBAL INDEPENDENT SUPREME</i> | |
| EVANGELISM" | 46-49 |
| CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS | |
| BOOK TWO Chapter One <i>Part One</i> | 50-70 |
| <i>Introduction: What Is The Centenary?</i> | |
| The True Believers Book Two | 50-55 |
| <i>A: The Leadership Of Brotherhood Of</i> | |
| The Cross And Star | 57-62 |
| <i>B: King Of Kings And Lord Of Lords In</i> | |
| The Leader's Office Physically | 62-65 |
| <i>C: The New Testament Of The Holy Bible</i> | 66-66 |
| <i>D: The Holy Father Everlasting Gospels</i> | 66-70 |
| CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS | |
| BOOK TWO Chapter One <i>Part Two</i> | 71-96 |
| <i>Introduction:</i> | 72-80 |
| The Heavenly Royal Family Of God On Earth | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| A: Ami Ndighe Ndi Kpa Aba Nte Mme Owo Ekerede – I Am Not Going To Die Again As People Think | 80-81 |
| B: The Falling Of Man | 81-82 |
| C: The Rising Of Man John 1: 1-13 | 82-84 |
| D: Everything Is Made New | 85-86 |
| E: Now I Am Everywhere Here And There | 86-88 |
| F: I Am Always Here To Take Care Of Everything | 88-88 |
| G: Now No More Man-Son but Emmanuel | 88-89 |
| Conclusion A | 90-91 |
| I Am Here In The Spiritual | |
| I Am Here In The Soul | |
| I Am Here In The Physical | |
| Read Everlasting Gospel. | |
| Conclusion B | 92-94 |
| I Was In The World And The World Knew Me Not But Those | |
| Conclusion C | 94-96 |
| No More Old Things | |
| Revelation: Sign Up OOO And Dot Dot Dot | 97-107 |
| Everlasting Gospels; Part One | 108-200 |
| What Is Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star? | |
| Part One (A) What Is Brotherhood? | 108-125 |
| A: Brotherhood Means The Word Of God | 110-111 |
| B: The Garden Of Eden | 111-114 |
| C: Christ's Blood Unites Us | 114-115 |
| D: Spreading The Good Tidings | 115-117 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| <i>E:</i> The Solid Knot | 117-119 |
| <i>F:</i> White Or Black, The Spirit Is The Same | 119-120 |
| <i>G:</i> Human Beings Are Animals | 120-122 |
| <i>H:</i> God Is The King | 122-125 |
| Part One (B) What Is Cross? | 126-140 |
| <i>A:</i> Does Cross Mean Giving Alms, Etc? | 127-128 |
| <i>B:</i> It Means Bearing One Another's Burden | 128-129 |
| <i>C:</i> The Turning Point In Saul's Life | 129-130 |
| <i>D:</i> Coming To One's Wit's End | 131-132 |
| <i>E:</i> The Sentence | 133-134 |
| <i>F:</i> Argument That Will Not Help | 134-136 |
| <i>G:</i> Why Not Defend Yourself Said Pilate | 136-137 |
| <i>H:</i> Judas Reported To Jesus | 137-139 |
| <i>I:</i> Be Servants Unto Others | 139-140 |
| Part One (C) What Is Star? | 141-151 |
| <i>A:</i> Men Of God Are Not Honoured | 142-144 |
| <i>B:</i> Christ The King Rules Everything | 144-145 |
| <i>C:</i> Why Herod Massacred The Babies | 145-146 |
| <i>D:</i> The Name That Is So Powerful | 147-147 |
| <i>E:</i> The Earthly Kingdom Will Be Smashed | 147-149 |
| <i>F:</i> Soon His Influence Will Be Felt Everywhere | 149-150 |
| <i>G:</i> He Is The King Of Kings | 150-151 |
| Everlasting Gospels; Part Two | 152-200 |
| B.C.S. Practices And Their Biblical References | |
| <i>Introduction: Why We Call Him OUR</i> | |
| LORD JESUS CHRIST | 153-155 |
| (A) Our Pattern Of Prayer | 155-158 |
| (B) Order Of Prayer Services | 158-163 |
| (C) Why We Watch And Pray | 163-165 |
| (D) Why We Fast On Thursday | 165-166 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| (E) Fasting In Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star | 166-167 |
| (F) Why We Observe The Three Days Dry Fasting | 167-168 |
| (G) Why We Celebrate The Three (3) Pentecostal Periods | 168-171 |
| (H) Baptism In Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star | 171-180 |
| (I) Flee From Old Teachings And False Practices | 180-185 |
| (AO) Other Brotherhood Practices And Their Biblical References | 185-192 |
| (AA) The Altar | 192-194 |
| (AB) How Problems Are Solved | 194-195 |
| (AC) Funerals | 195-200 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Three | 201-218 |
| A TRUE AMBASSADOR AND A TRUE REPRESENTATIVE | |
| <i>A: The Ambassadorial Role</i> | 202-202 |
| <i>B: Who Is A True Representative?</i> | 203-204 |
| <i>C: Adhere To My Teachings</i> | 204-206 |
| <i>D: Manifestation Of The Kingdom</i> | 207-209 |
| <i>E: Telephone Your Father (O.O.O.) Through The Name Of Our Lord Jesus Christ</i> | 209-209 |
| <i>F: Emulate Me</i> | 209-210 |
| <i>G: Do Not Commit Fornication</i> | 210-213 |
| <i>H: Tithe Should Be Directed To God</i> | 214-216 |
| <i>I: Promote The Will Of God</i> | 216-218 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Four | 219-225 |
| THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE HOLY FATHER O O O IS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST | |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Five | 226-240 |
| CHRIST WAS GOD AND CHRISTIANS ARE | |

CHILDREN OF GOD

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>A:</i> That Which Has Never Happened Has Been Caused To Happen Today | 227-228 |
| <i>B:</i> Every Person Should Become Christian | 228-228 |
| <i>C:</i> Christ Was The Almighty God | 229-229 |
| <i>D:</i> The Omens Of The Coming Of God On Earth | 229-230 |
| <i>E:</i> The Prophets Also Prophesied About The Coming Of God On Earth | 230-231 |
| <i>F:</i> After Two Generations (4,000 Years) God Came In The Likeness Of Man | 231-231 |
| <i>G:</i> Our Lord Jesus Christ Was Spirit Made Flesh | 231-232 |
| <i>H:</i> Our Lord Jesus Christ Bore Eloquent Testimony Of The Father | 232-233 |
| <i>I:</i> If You Claim Christ Was Man, Can Any Person Do The Works He Did? | 233-234 |
| <i>Ao:</i> If You Call Him Son Of God What Are You? | 234-234 |
| <i>Aa:</i> Christ Was The Holy Son Of God And God Himself | 234-235 |
| <i>Ab:</i> Christianity Is The Right Path To Join | 235-237 |
| <i>Ac:</i> Believe Fervently That-- Our Lord Jesus Christ Was God | 237-238 |
| <i>Ad:</i> If You Call Christ Wonderful--- Man Darkness Covers You | 238-239 |
| <i>Ae:</i> This Gospel Should Be Circulated To All Parts Of The World | 239-239 |
| <i>Af:</i> Brotherhood Rules The Entire World | 239-240 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Six | 241-251 |

**INCARNATION, DECARNATION AND
RE-INCARNATION"**

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>A:</i> Jehovah God And His Christ And All His Heavenly Hosts Are Now Here On Earth | 241-242 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| <i>B:</i> Adam's Assignment | 243-243 |
| <i>C:</i> Enoch's Assignment | 243-244 |
| <i>D:</i> Noah's Assignment | 244-244 |
| <i>E:</i> Melchezedek's Assignment | 244-245 |
| <i>F:</i> The Assignments Of Moses | 245-246 |
| <i>G:</i> The Mission Of Elijah | 246-247 |
| <i>H:</i> The Mission Of John The Baptist | 247-248 |
| <i>I:</i> The Mission Of Our Lord Jesus Christ | 248-249 |
| <i>AO:</i> The Assignment Of The Holy Spirit Of Truth | 249-251 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Seven | 252-273 |

WHO IS CHRIST?

(I WANT TO TELL YOU WHO JESUS THE CHRIST IS)

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>A:</i> Our Main Thrust Is In Verses 56-58 Of The Text | 257-258 |
| <i>B:</i> Who Is The Son Of Man? | 258-261 |
| <i>C:</i> I Want To Tell You Who Jesus The Christ Is | 261-262 |
| <i>D:</i> All These Biblical Excerpts Point To One Being | 263-264 |
| <i>E:</i> How Many People Are Involved In This Matter? | 264-266 |
| <i>F:</i> What Is Brotherhood? | 266-268 |
| <i>G:</i> Spiritual Chorus | 268-269 |
| <i>H:</i> The Triune God | 269-271 |
| <i>I:</i> Now Let Me Go Back And Begin From The Beginning | 272-273 |

Everlasting Gospel; Part Eight **274-291**

FLEE FROM OLD TEACHINGS

| | |
|---|---------|
| <i>A:</i> The Concept Of The Old Wine And The New Wine | 277-280 |
| <i>B:</i> Do Not Mix Up The Teachings Of The Old Age With The Teachings Of The New | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Age Which Are Christ's Teachings | 280-283 |
| <i>C:</i> Our Hallmark | 283-286 |
| <i>D:</i> Uphold The Sound Teachings "You Are Warned Against Introducing Any Old Practices Into This Unique Kingdom" | 286-287 |
| <i>E:</i> If You Introduces Any Old Doctrine Into Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star Angels Will Eject You Out | 287-288 |
| <i>F:</i> You Have Been Ejected By The Angels Following Your Wrong Deeds And Misbehaviours | 288-289 |
| <i>G:</i> Now The Lord Is The Spirit And Where The Spirit Of The Lord Is There Is Liberty | 290-291 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Nine | 292-321 |
| A CHURCH GOER IS NOT A CHRISTIAN | |
| <i>A:</i> The Dwelling Place Of God Is Not A Geographical Location | 294-294 |
| <i>B:</i> We Are The House Of God | 294-297 |
| <i>C:</i> Building Not a Priority in God's Work | 297-299 |
| <i>D:</i> Pilgrimage Not A Priority | 299-299 |
| <i>E:</i> No Need For Buildings | 299-300 |
| <i>F:</i> God Is Omnipresent And Dwells In Pure Hearts | 300-303 |
| <i>G:</i> We Are God's Temple | 303-304 |
| <i>H:</i> We Are The Church Of God | 304-305 |
| <i>I:</i> We Build The House Of God By Purifying Ourselves***** | 305-307 |
| <i>Ao:</i> The Man-Built Church Had Been Destroyed | 307-309 |
| <i>Aa:</i> True Worshipping Of God Is Within | 309-310 |
| <i>Ab:</i> Christianity Does Not Connote Righteousness | 310-311 |
| <i>Ac:</i> Obedient Children Are Beloved Children | 311-312 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| <i>Ad:</i> Real Worshipping Of God Is To Love One Another | 313-314 |
| <i>Ae:</i> Erecting Building For God Does Not Make You Worthy | 314-316 |
| <i>Af:</i> Surrender To The Holy Spirit | 316-316 |
| <i>Ag:</i> Teach The People At Any Place | 317-317 |
| <i>Ah:</i> Visit And Help The Needy | 317-319 |
| <i>Ai:</i> Love Is The True Identity Card | 319-321 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Ten | 322-370 |
| THE HEAVENLY ROYAL GARMENT | |
| THE WHITE LINEN IS A SYMBOL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS | |
| <i>A:</i> They Shall Walk With Me In White | 324-324 |
| <i>B:</i> Whatever Is Done In Heaven | 324-325 |
| <i>C:</i> All The Events We Are Witnessing | 325-325 |
| <i>D:</i> The Revelation About John The Baptise | 325-326 |
| <i>E:</i> Walking In The Spirit Is | 326-326 |
| <i>F:</i> The Effect Of Our Failure To Believe In The Revelation Of God | 327-327 |
| <i>G:</i> Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star Is The Only Organisation Authorized To Put On The White Linen | 327-328 |
| <i>H:</i> The Significance Of The White Linen | 328-328 |
| <i>I:</i> The White Linen Is A Terror To The World | 329-329 |
| <i>Ao:</i> The Difference between The White Linen And The Worldly Attire | 329-330 |
| <i>Aa:</i> When You Put On The White Linen, You Are Complying With The Order In Heaven | 330-331 |
| <i>Ab:</i> The Power And The Significance Of The White Linen. | 331-331 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>Ac:</i> The White Linen Should Be Worn Out Of A Righteous Mind And Not With Craftiness | 332-332 |
| <i>Ad:</i> They Will Put On The White Linen And Walk With Me | 332-333 |
| <i>Ae:</i> The White Linen Is Only To Be Worn Out Of Righteousness | 333-334 |
| <i>Af:</i> The White Linen Is What Has Been Revealed That Brotherhood Would Put On | 334-334 |
| <i>Ag:</i> Jesus The Christ Was Revealed Through The Baptism He Underwent | 335-335 |
| <i>Ah:</i> *****If You Fail To Put On This White Garment, Amounts To Disobedient | 336-336 |
| <i>Ai:</i> The White Linen Is Not Meant For Those Who Are Not Baptised | 336-337 |
| <i>Bo:</i> The White Linen Is The Identity Of The Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star | 337-338 |
| <i>Ba:</i> The White Linen You Put On Is Directly From Heaven | 338-338 |
| <i>Bb:</i> A True Brotherhood Member Does Not Adorn Himself Even With Other Things Together With The White Garment | 339-339 |
| <i>Bc:</i> I Will Not Blot Out His Name Out Of The Book Of Life | 339-340 |
| <i>Bd:</i> At The Fulness Of Time The White Linen Worn By Brotherhood Shall Be Only One Uniform | 340-341 |
| <i>Be:</i> The White Linen Should Not Be Worn To Commit Any Manner Of Sin | 341-341 |
| <i>Bf:</i> The White Garment Should Be Such That Must Cover All Your Toes And Even Flow | 341-342 |
| <i>Bg:</i> A True Brotherhood Member | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Does Not Walk Alone | 342-342 |
| <i>Bh:</i> You Are Walking With The Father Any Moment You Put On The White Linen ***** | 343-343 |
| <i>Bi:</i> Do Not Fail To Call The Father Through The Name Of Our Lord Jesus Christ ***** | 344-344 |
| <i>Co:</i> If You Do Not Put On The White Garment You Are Out Of Brotherhood | 345-345 |
| <i>Ca:</i> If You Do Not Call This Wonderful Name OOO Through In The Name Of Our Lord Jesus Christ | 345-347 |
| <i>Cb:</i> Obedience Is The First Order In Heaven | 347-347 |
| <i>Cc:</i> The Effect Of Obedience | 347-348 |
| <i>Cd:</i> You Have Difficulties Because Of Being Disobedience ***** | 348-349 |
| <i>Ce:</i> When You Fail To Put On The White Linen***** | 349-349 |
| <i>Cf:</i> Brotherhood Of The Cross And Star Does Not Operate According To Human Dictation***** | 350-350 |
| <i>Cg:</i> Anything Contrary To What Revealed Means... ***** | 350-351 |
| <i>Ch:</i> The White Linen Is A Symbol Of...***** | 351-351 |
| <i>Ci:</i> Abide With All The Instructions You Are Given***** | 352-352 |
| <i>Do:</i> The White Linen Is Strictly For The Brotherhood | 352-353 |
| <i>Da:</i> At The Fulness The Children Of God Would Be Heard Everywhere***** | 353-353 |
| <i>Db:</i> The Holy Father Is Known For The Red Garment | 354-354 |
| <i>Dc:</i> The White Linen Is An Embodiment Of The Heavenly Virtues ***** | 354-355 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| <i>Dd:</i> Brotherhood Children Are Noted For Righteousness | 355-356 |
| <i>De:</i> The Children Of God Is God | 356-356 |
| <i>Df:</i> *****The White Linen Is The Only Identity For The Children Of God | 357-357 |
| <i>Dg:</i> The White Linen Constitutes A New Earth | 357-358 |
| <i>Dh:</i> Anyone Who Waers The White Linen | 358-358 |
| <i>Di:</i> Putting On The White Linen Is An Assignment | 358-359 |
| <i>Eo:</i> A Brotherhood Member Dies As Was Destin | 359-360 |
| <i>Ea:</i> The Brothers And Sisters We Professed Are Dead | 360-360 |
| <i>Eb:</i> All Those We Assumed Are Dead | 360-361 |
| <i>Ec:</i> All The War Accomplished Is Done In The Spiritual Realm | 361-361 |
| <i>Ed:</i> The Red Garment | 361-368 |
| <i>Ee:</i> *****I Have Yet One Garment To Wear | 368-368 |
| <i>Ef:</i> Any Moment You Put On The White Linen Listen To Yourself | 368-370 |
| Everlasting Gospel; Part Eleven | 371-400 |
| THE WHITE GARMENT IS THE ROYAL GARMENT | |
| <i>A:</i> Brotherhood; The New Kingdom Of God | 372-373 |
| <i>B:</i> The White Garment Connote A True Brotherhood | 373-374 |
| <i>C:</i> All Forms Of Righteousness Issue From Brotherhood | 374-374 |
| <i>D:</i> The Manifestation Of The Prophecies | 375-375 |
| <i>E:</i> Christ Forbid Them To Tell The World Who He Was | 375-376 |
| <i>F:</i> Christs Glory After Resurrection | 376-377 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| <i>G:</i> You Are Revealed | 377-377 |
| <i>H:</i> The Nominations Of The Scriptures Are Made Fulfilled In You | 377-379 |
| <i>I:</i> The Supreme Arbiter Of The White Raiment Is From Above | 379-379 |
| <i>Ao:</i> Baptism Unto Repentance Couple With The Gift Of The Holy Spirit | 380-380 |
| <i>Aa:</i> The Holy Spirit Bestows Unto Us Good Virtues | 380-381 |
| <i>Ab:</i> He Adorn Us With His Garment | 381-382 |
| <i>Ac:</i> When The Supreme Judge Decreed No One Could Counter-Say | 382-382 |
| <i>Ad:</i> The Operations Here Are Inscrutable To Man | 383-383 |
| <i>Ae:</i> The White Linew Depict Righteousness | 383-384 |
| <i>Af:</i> What Is Everlasting Life? | 384-384 |
| <i>Ag:</i> The World Lacks Righteousness Because Of Their Incredulity | 384-385 |
| <i>Ah:</i> Brotherhood Is The Home Of All Goodness | 385-386 |
| <i>Ai:</i> There Is No Heresy Where The Garment Is Worn | 386-387 |
| <i>Bo:</i> Eschew All Form Of Evil Practices | 387-388 |
| <i>Ba:</i> The Righteousness That Surpasses All Other Righteousness | 388-388 |
| <i>Bb:</i> Breakages Of Matrimonial Homes | 388-389 |
| <i>Bc:</i> The Righteousness Personified Here On Earth | 389-389 |
| <i>Bd:</i> Our Common Name | 389-390 |
| <i>Be:</i> We Must Be Servitors Unto Our Father | 390-391 |
| <i>Bf:</i> We Worship The Almighty God | 391-291 |
| <i>Bg:</i> An Unexpected Call | 392-392 |
| <i>Bh:</i> Those Whose Names Are Enshrine In The | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Book Of Life Are Arrayed In White Linen | 392-394 |
| <i>Bi:</i> The Fortunate Ones Should Be Good In All Ways | 394-394 |
| <i>Co:</i> Everything Created By God Passes Through This Kingdom | 395-395 |
| <i>Ca:</i> The White Garment Is An Omen Of Goodness To All Children Of God | 396-397 |
| <i>Cb:</i> The White Garment Is An Heavenly Gift | 397-400 |
| Chapter Two <i>Part One</i> | 401-409 |

**FROM THE DESK OF KING SOLOMON
DAVID JESSE ETÉWISDOM AND
UNDERSTANDING CAME FROM THE FATHER
CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS**

BOOK TWO Chapter Three *Part One* 410-415
**THE VOICE OF THE CREATOR OF THE
UNIVERSE THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY
TO ALL HUMAN BEINGS ON EARTH
CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS**

BOOK TWO Chapter Four *Part One* 416-440
THE INSPIRATIONAL WRITER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

**YOUR CREATOR,
THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,
THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.**

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

Preface to THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
NOW and **FOREVER** more, Amen

As **I** always say, let every human heart be clean and clear and be with humility and understanding with **LOVE** to hear from **THE FATHER GOD** once again. If you have this faith and this belief then, the communication between you and **I** will flow very well. However, if you withhold your heart from **ME THE FATHER GOD** by hiding yourself and having a double mind due to doubts and not believing in **ME**, then the communication of understanding will be influenced by your thoughts as you do not believe **THE FATHER GOD**. That is the reason **I** bring all manners of information and explanations about **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**.

You need to believe that **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information is NOT motivated by cunning or by the human mind. It is NOT the **WORD** from a studio of carnality. It is NOT a broadcast by evil or by the second thought of a human being. **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information is a direct broadcast, straight from **THE FATHER GOD**. They are broadcasted directly from the studio of **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE**.

All **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations are direct from **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE** and that is why **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** is referred as Lecture Revelations. This is because you do not need anyone to interpret any **WORD** of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** to you. And that is why **I** call this WISDOM, '**BEYOND THE HUMAN KNOW**'.

When **I EXIST, I WAS, WAS, WAS**, this information was in existence with **ME** and that means that indirectly, **I THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE, AM** revealing **MYSELF** to humankind once again. **I** do this so that you would not continue to think that **I, THE FATHER GOD** do not speak directly to and with human beings anymore. Most importantly, **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations are NOT via any angel. They are not inspirational outcomes from one possessed by an angel or a ghost. They are directly from "**THE SUPREME SILENT THOUGHT OF CREATION**", **THE FATHER GOD'S 'POSSESSING HEART' THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD. I TAKE OVER THE BODY, THE SOUL AND SPIRIT OF His Royal Majesty KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETÉ** the incarnated King Solomon David of Israel who was also incarnate ABEL the second son of Adam and the positive one, **WHOM I NOW TALK THROUGH.**

The particular Lecture Revelation that points out that this is **Beyond What Human Know** serves as a preface to all **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations. This information should come before the main Lecture Revelation. You know that you are not reading the words of the chairman of your local council or the words of the leader of your church or the words of a president or a prime minister or the words of any human being. This information called **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** comes directly from **ME THE FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE.**

THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY is the **SPIRIT** that motivates **THE WORD** that created **THE WORD** and made **THE WORD** come to be in existence. That is **THE SPIRIT** talking now as **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT).**

The reason **I AM** bringing this particular short **FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelation, is so that when you read, **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations or listen to any of them by accessing them in anyway, do not attribute them to an ordinary vision or prophecy. This is not a discussion but Revelation Information from the **Archive Record**, **THE KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY- THE BOOM HEART OF THE FATHER GOD** where all the information are kept. It is only when and how **I** want the information to come that the information will come.

It is not a case of starting to think about what to say and what to write or doing research. Therefore, when you read or listen to any of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations and you don't believe, then at the end of the day, you have yourself to blame.

WHAT IS THIS AGAIN

When **I** searched in the Spiritual Supreme Memory of **MYSELF**, which is where all hearts of human beings came from by creation, the percentage of seventy-five percent asked this question in spirit: **What Is This Again?** In other words, they are asking from where the information came. Who brings them out? That is why **I AM** bringing out this particular information to answer the question. It means that most of all hearts that is, seventy-five percent of all the hearts are asking **THE FATHER GOD, What Is This Again.**

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (**GOD PRESENT**) Lecture Revelations are **AFTER THOSE DAYS SAYS THE LORD MOST HIGH** prophesied by Isaiah.

AFTER THOSE DAYS SAYS THE LORD MOST HIGH is THE TESTIMONY OF EVERLASTING **WORD, EVERLASTING SUPREME WORD OF THE FATHER GOD**, AND THE TESTIMONY OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH** PERSONIFIED ON EARTH.

When **I** physically attended to this job and finished it, **I** had to keep the record of **MY** WORK and the record could not come direct from **MY** human person personified. It had to come from The **Servant** as the **Witness**. And that Servant and the Witness must be motivated and interacted together with **ME** so that whatever He would say will not come from the human mind but will come from the heart of **THE FATHER GOD**. This **Servant** and **Witness** is His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ**. He is **MY Servant** and **Witness** that **I AM** directly involved with from the time of The Beginning when **I LIVED BEYOND THE HUMAN KNOW**.

BEYOND THE HUMAN KNOW is before creations.

BEYOND THE HUMAN KNOW is before even the SOUND that manifested THE SPOKEN WORD, a formulation by **ME THE FATHER GOD** in the '*hidinan*' – the centre where the sound formed '**GEN**' OF LIFE in the middle of the *Akwavor*.

Akwavor is where **I** generated **MYSELF** on top of the water. You will see most of this information in other **FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelation.

Where **I** generated **MYSELF** and formed the steam of **MY** energy on top of the water is called *Akwavor*. And **MY** energy brought out the sound and then the water from the steam rushed back to the **deep** called *Odu Idem Abasi*. When the water was rushing back to *Odu Idem Abasi*,

the rushing force generated the sound and the energy of the sound produced the **Gen** of **THE SPOKEN WORD "THE CREATOR"**. And this place called *Odu Idem Abasi* (THE HARDWARE OF THE SPIRIT) is where the rushing force of energy of creation comes from and goes back before the sun breaks out the following day. That is why **I AM** telling you that this information is titled **BEYOND THE HUMAN KNOW** therefore **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information is beyond the sphere of human beings. That is, it is the information that existed before the existence of creation.

There was nothing like human beings and there was nothing like souls. But there was something as something called **SOMETHING, THE SUPREME THOUGHT (THE DIVINE LOVE, THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD)** that eventually came to be born as **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. That is the potency **I** used to create Adam and lived in Adam, as **I THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**. When **I** say **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**, **I** mean **-THIS SUPREME WORD**. So, that is the answer to the question that seventy-five percent of the human souls ask as **'What Is This Again?'**

This is EVERLASTING TESTIMONY about **THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE, THE PERSONIFIED HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH**. This is the last information from **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** that humankind will

live with and by **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. From **THE FATHER GOD** live by **THE FATHER GOD** and with **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. Then everything will be **THE FATHER GOD! THE FATHER GOD! THE FATHER GOD! FATHER! FATHER! FATHER! FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY!** Call no one FATHER except **THE SUPREME FATHER**. Of all Heavens and on earth, it is one Supreme Spirit that is **THE FATHER (JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST)**. Also of the humans on earth it is only one person that is **the Servant**. These are the representative of the **THOUGHT** and the **WORD**. The body where those two things live called (**OBU-DUST, MAN-OWO**). The final Adam is **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**. So, you have one **FATHER** and one **LORD** and that is **THE KING OF KINGS** and **THE LORD OF LORDS JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST**. Every other person is a servant of **THE FATHER GOD** that is, sons and daughters of **THE FATHER GOD**. Therefore, with this Revelation you don't need to look for any position or Post and ask, '**What Is This Again**'.

You know, yesterday, today and tomorrow **I AM** the same and because of that, you will NEVER know the way of **THE FATHER GOD** because the more you look the less you see.

THIS IS INFORMATION OF THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY

This is not information of your father, your brother, your sister, your mother, your husband, your wife, your president, your King, your Queen or yourself. It is not! **THIS IS INFORMATION FROM THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY, THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE.** It is NOT from angel. So, when you are reading or listening to the information clarify your heart.

In fact, **I** have said time without number that the number of people and the human beings that will show respect whenever they come across **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations will be so many. The **GOD PRESENT**, **I** put in **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK** is to show you that **I MYSELF THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE, AM THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations. If you believe the contents of any piece of publication that carries **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations that is Testimony about **THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL, THE EVERLASTING WORDS OF GOD, THE SUPREME WORD OF THE FATHER GOD** that has come to reconstruct the world, then you are blessed. By believing this testimony you are okay and **I** mean totally okay! Even, if you die, **I** can return you to the earth immediately to witness this WORD. **I** can do anything at all.

THE FRUITS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

What are the fruits of The Holy Spirit? They are Love, Peace, Truth, Humility, Kindness, Oneness, Mercy, Patience, Life and Power. They are all the good things - all positive ways of life. All those fruits bear their own fruits that link to them that manifest them as the Fruits of the Holy Spirit. They have another seventy-two million characters of themselves plus twelve million times seventy-two million. All of them manifest the power and emotions of the Holy Spirit in everybody that believes in the Holy Spirit of Truth. Factually, you cannot bury the truth.

The True Teaching of LEADER **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED as **I AM** talking now, **I AM** talking through the mouth of the one who believes LEADER **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** and that person is Solomon **ETÉ**. **Right** from the onset **HE IS ABEL THE OFFSPRING OF ALL POSITIVISM**. His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** did everything he could to procure and preserve **THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL, which I** preached. He treasures them. He does not joke about those Gospels. The ones he can give freely to people he does. He did everything for the preservation of **THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL**. He values **THE FATHER'S Gospels** greatly. That is why **I** gave Him the Spirit of a True Witness. **HE IS THE SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT**, which is **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**. GOD does not do things anyhow with anybody. **HE** does things according to

what you do because as you sow, you shall reap. Show **ME** anybody in this Brotherhood of the Cross and Star that treasures **THE FATHER'S** Gospels – **The Everlasting Gospel** as Solomon **ETÉ**. So, His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** and **The Everlasting Gospel** are one. That is nothing but the truth and because of that, **I** use him to bear **THE NEW RECORD** and to testify as a true witness of **The Everlasting Gospel**. And **The Everlasting Gospel** is Everlasting life. It is the Word of GOD; He is the Word of GOD. That is the reason **I** call His Office “**The Senior Christ Servant**” and anointed Him as a King, because his **MASTER, HIS FATHER OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** is **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**, and so sons and daughters are also kings, queens, prince and princess. Many people do not like that. Does it matter at all? If you do not like The Truth, The Truth likes you. When you bow down to The Truth, the Truth sets you free. However, if you do not like the truth and do not accept the truth, even though the truth likes you, you remain in bondage and continue to be in a state of confusion.

When you talk about miracles happening again then you should know that this is the only miracle that can happen. There is no miracle again to occur. The **TOTAL POTENCY** of **THE FATHER GOD** is behind **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations.

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) information is to replace all negative information and energy on earth. **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information has come to stay in three capacities in the **spirit**, the **soul** and the **physical** "**THE WORD OF THE TRINITY GOD**". **THIS IS THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE.**

In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
NOW and **FOREVER** more, Amen

THANK YOU FATHER

OLUMBA'S TEACHING IS THE ORIGINAL PLAIN TRUTH

PROMOTE AND FORWARD *Part A*

The Original Plain Truth is the teaching about **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** the Son of God "**The Christianity**" and **THE FATHER GOD** "**The Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**" the Kingdom of God as one congregation and one shepherd under The Sole Spiritual Head of the universe and The King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. The Teaching foundation is on Truth, Love, Peace, and Mercy, righteousness, Kindness and other goods selves of **THE FATHER GOD**, The Creator of the Universe. The twelve fruits from the **TREE OF LIFE**. Revelation 22:1-5,

The teaching is based on **CHRISTIANITY, THE TRUE LIFE AND TEACHING OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and is full with words of wisdom and comfort; it takes man nearer to God. **EVERLASTING GOSPEL** is the teaching I have witnessed as the Original Plain Truth from the Supernatural Teacher, Leader Olumba Olumba Obu, The Personify Holy Spirit Comforter, the Sole Spiritual Head of the Universe, **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**.

NB: - Mind you! **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** is not a prayer house, church, secret society nor any worldly denomination, but it is "**THE NEW KINGDOM OF GOD ESTABLISHED ON EARTH**". Moreover it is a Christ Universal Spiritual School of Practical Christianity, The father and mother of Christianity.

I AM, THE SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT HIS ROYAL MAJESTY KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETE THROUGH THE HOLY FATHER LEADER OOOBU THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF

THE UNIVERSE AND THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS AUTHORIZE ME TO SPREAD THE WORD OF GOD THE EVERLASTING GOSPELS UNIVERSALLY IN THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. (THIS BOOK IS NOT FOR PROFIT, BUT GET A COPY AT THE COST PRICE OR FREE, THANKS)

Please if you want to know more about **HIS** wonderful teaching of life and its Leadership the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords Olumba Olumba Obu. Send all enquiries to the:

THE ORIGINAL PLAIN TRUTH

King Solomon Spiritual Library
ETE ROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY,
BCS Ikot Okwo, ETE Clan,
Ikot Abasi L. G. A. Code: 354001.
Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria, West Africa.
Tel. 08187134070 / 08112340572
/ 08083565889

UK: write to; King Solomon Spiritual Library,
15 Ash Close, Wavertree, Merseyside
Liverpool, L15 1HX

Emails: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk
tel. 07572972972

hrmkingsolomon@gmail.com

tel. 08036693841

kingsolebusa@gmail.com / ksslibrary@yahoo.co.uk

Website: <http://www.ksslibrary.com>

<http://www.kingsolomonspirituallibrary.camp7.org>

<http://trackerboard.com/?sponsor=kingsolebusa>

<http://trackerboard.com/?sponsor=akwaniger>

**BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO READ THIS MESSAGE,
AMEN.**

MY EVERLASTING TESTIMONY AND MY EVERY REASON

PROMOTE AND FORWARD *Part B*

“MY REASONS TO CELEBRATE THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASONS”

In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
NOW and **FOREVER** more, Amen

EVERY REASON is the title of this MY Everlasting
Testimony and Revelation. **EVERY REASON** is about the
Universal Supreme Season celebration to appreciate **THE**
SUPREME WORD-THE SUPREME FATHER GOD
ALMIGHTY.

MY REASONS AND MY MISSION ON EARTH

I have an endless reasons to established and celebrate the
Universal Supreme Word Season on earth universally.
First of all, I have to thank **THE FATHER GOD THE**
CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE for making me a living soul
and He dwells inside me as the *Supreme Word of the*

Universe. I was never knew that I owe a lot to my God in all ages until **THE SUPREME FATHER THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE, THE WORD** revealed **HIMSELF** to me that I should celebrate the Word season – The Supreme Season of appreciation to “**THE FATHER SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT**”-**THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD.**

That is my first point of giving **HIM** thanks for the wonderful motivation and the wonderful revelation of all revelations and the wonderful inspiration of all inspirations. I have never heard yet in the whole universe that anybody has set aside one second, one minute, an hour, a day, a week, a month or a year much more, ever to show appreciation and celebrate **THE WORD.** Though I have known from the bible that The Word in beginning is with God and The Word is God and that Word is everything and through the Word everything that made was made is made. And that without the word nothing would be made, nothing would exist. That is all.

I also heard that The Word became flesh and lived among men and that is what every one else understands. That is, until now that **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY, THE SUPREME SPIRIT,** which is **THE WORD** manifested **HIMSELF** and revealed **HIMSELF** in this magnitude.

Then I, HRM King Solomon personally with my family of ETE ROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY started to celebrate THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE. Now, **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** has instructed me officially to extend this gratitude of mind to the entire universe to join the

celebration and appreciation of **THE WORD**. So, all the goodwill human beings, reasonable humans and I mean reasonable human beings should join me for this wonderful universal great movement of all times.

I have every reason to thank **THE FATHER GOD** for this wonderful, magnificent motivation mind of God in me. This is not a human mind. This is not the human way of doing things. It is the Holy Spirit of Truth that manifested **HIMSELF** in this last generation.

As a matter of fact, this is a wonderful generation – the generation of the Glory of God – **The Total Glory Of God**. Since **THE FATHER GOD HIMSELF** has revealed **HIMSELF** in this wonderful way, every human being should be very happy and be so overwhelmed with joy for the wonderful recognition of their CREATOR – **THE SPOKEN WORD** and the only **Administrator** and **Commander In Chief of Heaven and Earth**. Matter of fact, **THE WORD** is ALL and ALL.

Think about it like I am thinking if you are reasonable human being, who has sense, who has impetus of life inside you. If you breathe then you will think. And if you think then you will speak and if you speak then, you will hear and see and if you hear and see, then you will do it well.

You have activities – every activity is relative to **The Word**. Reason with me. Read this '**MY EVERY REASON**'

and it could also be your reason for you to join me for this wonderful Universal Movement of Supreme Celebration on earth now established.

This is my thanking **THE FATHER GOD**. It is endless in my heart according to my universal unlimited memory. I do not have word enough to thank and show appreciation. Nonetheless, since **The Word** is everything to use to thank **HIM, THE WORD** is **THE WORD HIMSELF** that will thank **HIM – THE FATHER GOD**.

It is **THE WORD HIMSELF** that will appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** because even if you thank **HIM** and appreciate and join the week and recognize **HIM** you are not the one that is doing it. Directly and indirectly it is **THE WORD** that is doing it because without **THE WORD** living in you kicking, sparkling and tingling, you will not be able to be alive to thank the life. So life must be in you to thank life and that is **THE WORD**.

If you do not see light you cannot see life. You have to have the light to see the life, and also, if you do not have life you cannot witness Light, you have to be alive to witness the Supreme Light of THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME **WORD** SEASON CELEBRATION FOR THE FIRST TIME HERE ON EARTH. It is wonderful! Is it not so? This is where we see the Wisdom – Super Wisdom of God manifesting physically on earth. **HE** is everything. This is not a matter of claiming to worship God. God is only a

word. This is a matter of recognizing **THE WORD**, which is ALL and ALL, THE TOTALITY OF ALL TOTALITIES. In spirit, in soul and in the physical truth, is **THE WORD**. So, even if you are Satan, devil, demon, idiot or stupid – all types of negativism - all are **THE WORD**. You must therefore appreciate **THE WORD** or you rather not exist. Therefore, **THE WORD** Season Celebration is INCLUDED. The title is **THE INCLUDED**. I am thanking **THE INCLUDED** because it is also round in form, circle in form and O in form. So, wherever you find yourself you are included in this circle, in the O form, in spirit, in soul and the physical. You are inside **THE WORD** and **THE WORD** is inside you. You are therefore included. The circle of **THE WORD** is round and you are inside the word. There is no spirit, soul or human being that can escape **THE WORD**. If you die you die in **THE WORD**, when you are born you are born in **THE WORD**. If you live, you live in **THE WORD**. In the three capacities **THE WORD IS THE SUPREME – THE UNIVERSAL PHENOMENON**.

I thank **THE WORD** so much that even if no human being on earth joined me – maybe by arrogance, pomposity or ignorance or because of stupidity or just unknowingly they refused to join me in this Supreme Universal Celebration Program to honour **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY-THE SUPREME WORD**, I will do it by myself with all those who understand. These are the reasonable human beings.

There is nobody who is not a slave to the **Spoken Word**. No matter how big you are, even if you have seven heads, you are a servant to **THE WORD**. Nobody is exempt even **THE FATHER GOD HIMSELF**, when **HE** materializes in human form **HE** uses **THE WORD**. **THE SUPREME GOD** is **THE WORD**. Everybody's soul and life is **THE WORD**.

By celebrating **THE SUPREME WORD** you have taken evolution to the higher soul of your life, which is **THE WORD**. You are now triumphant against principalities, if your soul becomes **THE WORD** that is, the Higher Soul. **THE WORD** and you now become one. Anything you say and wish is what will materialize for you. Then you are no more under any principalities or anything in this world since **THE WORD** who is everything is inside you directly and you are in **HIM**. I call **THE WORD HIM**. I can call **THE WORD HER**. I can call **THE WORD SHE**. I can call **THE WORD HE**. Everything is **THE WORD**.

Therefore, as long as you mention the names of things and think about things that is the word, you hear the word or doing everything with the directives of the word that is **THE WORD-GOD HIMSELF**. Nobody on this earth can explain or expatiating **THE WORD** and appreciate enough, but **THE WORD** is the ONE doing everything for **HIM-SELF**.

If you refuse to join me and join yourself to celebrate **THE WORD**, it means **THE WORD** has not given you the privilege.

I thank **THE FATHER GOD** so much because this celebration is the first of its kind. It is a phenomenon that will change the world for good. It is the only celebration that will unite all the creations and bring the whole world together. As a matter of fact, the act of celebrating **THE WORD SEASON** means that you actually recognize who **THE FATHER GOD** is and the reason God said **I** created man in **MY** image and likeness. **GOD is THE WORD. THE WORD is GOOD.** It is only the good things on this earth that is **THE WORD.**

Though we human being uses **THE WORD** wrongly, but that does not mean **THE WORD** is not good. **THE WORD HIMSELF** is extremely good. **THE WORD** is the most excellent of goodness, because what you wish is what **THE WORD** wishes you. **THE WORD** has never wished anybody any evil. It is only when you think evil and speak evil then you wish yourself that, but if you change that to good then **THE WORD** also wishes you good. **THE WORD IS ALL AND IN ALL IS INCLUDED.**

As I am talking about **THE WORD**, I am so overwhelmed and taken over completely by **THE WORD HIMSELF. THE WORD** talks of **THE WORD. THE WORD** speaks of **THE WORD** – talking, talking, and talking.

I have **EVERY REASON** to testify about **THE WORD.** I have **EVERY REASON** to celebrate **THE WORD** and I have **EVERY REASON** to appreciate **THE WORD.**

I am thinking – is **THE WORD.**

I am speaking – is **THE WORD.**

I am hearing – is **THE WORD.**

I am writing – is **THE WORD.**

I am walking - is **THE WORD.**

I am looking - is **THE WORD.**

I am talking – is **THE WORD.**

I am pointing - is **THE WORD.**

I am moving – is **THE WORD.**

I am seeing – is **THE WORD.**

I am going – is **THE WORD.**

I am coming –is **THE WORD.**

I am standing –is **THE WORD.**

I am sitting –is **THE WORD.**

I am meeting –is **THE WORD.**

I am making –is **THE WORD.**

I am torching –is **THE WORD.**

I am singing –is **THE WORD.**

I am smiling –is **THE WORD**

I am dancing –is **THE WORD**

I am praying –is **THE WORD.**

I am taking –is **THE WORD**

I am giving –is **THE WORD**

I am living –is **THE WORD**

Using my Fingers and Fingering things around – is **THE WORD.** Thinking faculty, reasoning faculty – all are **THE WORD.** My heart is where **THE WORD** resides and takes over all parts of my body.

THE WORD is all things to me and everything to me. **THE WORD** means **Brotherhood.** **THE WORD** means ALL and ALL. The Father of **THE WORD** is **THE SUPREME SPIRIT OF ALL THINGS** that motivates the word and motivates

the thoughts. So **THE FATHER GOD** is **THE SPIRIT** that manifests **THE WORD**.

I understand through understanding and the Intelligent Super Wisdom from my Supreme Memory – the Comprehensive and Ability Memory of God in me that **HE IS THE SPIRIT** is unheard-able, unseen-able and untouchable. Now, that **SPIRIT** before it becomes heard-able it is via **The Word**. That was why **HE** projected **HIMSELF** as the sound and formed Gen of all things, The Spoken and that is the amplifier of **SOUND** that manifested **THE WORD**. And because **THE WORD** is now manifested, the **SPIRIT** becomes heard-able. Through **THE SPIRIT** being heard, **HE** becomes seen-able and seen-able becomes touchable which now become man and every other creation, including, organisms and living creatures.

THE WORD is the Supreme Creator that created **HEAVEN AND EARTH, THE WORD BECAME MAN "IMANUEL-OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST"** all living creatures and all living organisms, and including non-living organisms is **THE WORD** that motivates them. Then man now creates the things that are not spirit, but physical and mundane creations. We must bring all mundane creations together to appreciate **THE WORD-GOD**.

Therefore, the appreciation of **THE SUPREME WORD** has no beginning and it has no end. It is for eternity. We must all therefore show appreciation to **THE FATHER GOD** for

everything that **HE** has done and is doing. **THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE** formulated every creation seen and unseen, touchable and not touchable, heard-able and unheard-able. All things that God created are not perishable, because they are living organisms and living creatures. But everything that mankind creates are perishable – from aeroplane to motorcars and other moving engines, computer ideas and other technology like the word equipments for instance, - the Software and the Hardware, chairs, tables and all the rest of them. Yes, everything man creates as image and likeness of God perishes, except **Microsoft Word** by Bill Gate, In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST NOW** and **FOREVER** more, Amen. *Thank You Father*

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

THE GLOBAL INDEPENDENT SUPREME EVANGELISM

PROMOTE AND FORWARD *Part C*

In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**
NOW and **FOREVER** more, Amen

"THE GLOBAL INDEPENDENT SUPREME EVANGELISM"
PROMOTE AND FORWARD BY THE FATHER THROUGH
AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL "THE MINISTRY OF
THE NEW RECORD" FOR SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT UNIVERSAL
NATURAL BODY BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR 34
Ambo Street, Calabar, Cross River State Nigeria

***Produced By:* AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL**
"THE MINISTRY OF THE NEW RECORD" (Brotherhood
Universal Correspondence and Media Gospel Ministry)
DEPARTMENT OF AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL

Forwarded and Directed By:

THE FATHER THROUGH
SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT HIS ROYAL MAJESTY
KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETE
AKWA OKU AWA IKO OFURI EKONDO
INSPIRATIONAL HEAD OF ETÉ ROYAL
UNIVERSAL FAMILY THE INCARNATE FAMILY OF
ORIGINAL ABEL AND KING DAVID JESSE OF
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR -

Fulltime Conductor Of Divine Services, Fulltime Preacher, On-Active Service, Christ Servant, A Member of the Seven Angels, Senior Christ Servant, Christ New-world Crusader Missionary, New World Builder, Extra-Ordinary Worldwide Missionary of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, The TRUE WITNESS Writer and the Publisher of THE SUREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) LECTURE REVELATIONS KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY "THE GOD INFORMATION CENTRE", THE CAPITAL "O" A RECORD BEARER OF LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFY COMFORTER OF MANKIND, THE HOLY TRINITY GOD, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE, THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS) AND A PRESENTER OF THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME ALPHABET "O" AND THE NEW PSALMS-SONGS OF KING DAVID AND KING SOLOMON (GOD PRESENT IN IKWO), INSPIRATIONAL HEAD OF OLUMBA UNIVERSAL CHARITY, THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION (THE NINETY DAYS UNIVERSAL SUPREME CHRIST SEASON), ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL TITHE SEASON FOR THE HOLY FATHER, ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL COVENANT WEEK AND

**ONLINE AND OFFLINE EVANGELISMS (Brotherhood
Universal Correspondence and Media Gospel Ministry) DEPARTMENT
OF AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL**

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO KINGDOM

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

UKPUM ETE CLAN, IKOT ABASI LGA, CODE: 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE NIGERIA WEST AFRICA

TEL. 08187134070-08112340572-08036693841

EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@gmail.com

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

THE CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018

THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO

THE YEAR OF REVIEW AND REVISITING OF ALL TRUE
TEACHINGS AND DOCTRINES OF OUR LORD JESUS
CHRIST IN THE NEW JERUSALEM, THE NEW KINGDOM OF
GOD ON EARTH BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR
FROM HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER PERSONIFIED
LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

**YOUR CREATOR,
THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,
THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.**

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

THE CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018

THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO

FROM HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER PERSONIFIED
LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

THE YEAR OF REVIEW AND REVISIT OF ALL TRUE
TEACHINGS AND DOCTRINES OF OUR LORD JESUS
CHRIST IN THE NEW JERUSALEM, THE NEW KINGDOM OF
GOD ON EARTH BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

INTRODUCTION: WHAT IS THE CENTENARY?

Now, **I AM** going to send a message to Brotherhood of the Cross and Star World and to the whole world. The whole world is Brotherhood of the Cross and Star. The title is: "**CENTENARY MESSAGE 2018,**" as the Brotherhood world celebrated Centenary, which is One hundred years of The Personified Holy Spirit on earth. So, **I AM** sending a message across to you all **MY** positive Children through Senior Christ Servant His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETE.**

The title is: **CENTENARY MESSAGE 2018** – THE YEAR TO REVIEW AND REVISIT OF ALL TRUE TEACHINGS AND DOCTRINES OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** IN THE NEW JERUSALEM, THE NEW KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR PERFECTED BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED COMFORTER THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE.

That is going to be the title of the book.

In the book will contain copies of Everlasting Gospels, but preceded by **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelation I AM** giving now, promoted and forwarded by SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT AKWA OKU AWA IKO OFURIEKONDO EDERIMBOT HIS ROYAL MAJESTY (HRM), KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETE.

I will give some other words to include in the book publication of this; **THE NEW RECORD**

A: The Brotherhood of The Cross and Star must be included;

B: BCS Practices and Biblical Reference. Of utmost importance to include are:

C: What is Brotherhood?

D: What is Cross?

E: What is Star?

And others information

I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY will direct him King Solomon ETE on all the information to include in this Book publication.

This book is from **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE THE SUPREME WORD THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED COMFORTER THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE.**

Then copies of the book will be sent to every quarter. Those who believe that **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** is here – this is **THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO**. That is what **I** order him to do.

This publication – this book is **THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO**.

Therefore, all is well. Work it well. Everything will be perfected and published. And **I** give open cheque to see the publication through and disseminated all over the world.

I want this information now, now, now. Transcribe and forward it to King Solomon ETE.

Now the caption:

WHAT IS CENTENARY? That is the introduction.

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

Elijah, ELEVENLABBAEUS THADAEUS FATHER TWO THOUSAND AND NINETEEN
(AA.OA.BOAI) (Friday, Eleven January Year Two Thousand and Nineteen (11.01.2019))

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER AMEN**

THE CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018

THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO

part one

Song:

***HE's The Supreme WORD 000
HE's The Supreme WORD
The WORD of the Universe
Leader OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU***

***HE's The Supreme LIGHT 000
HE's the Supreme LIGHT***

***The LIGHT of the Universe
Leader OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU***

***HE's The Supreme LOVE OOO
HE's the Supreme LOVE
The LOVE of the Universe
Leader OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU***

***HE's The Supreme PEACE OOO
HE's The Supreme PEACE
The PEACE of the Universe
Leader OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU***

I sang the song to authenticate this information, to make it real original and serious.

**A: THE LEADERSHIP OF BROTHERHOOD OF THE
CROSS AND STAR**

WHAT IS CENTENARY?

Centenary as interpreted by human beings is one hundred years of something – of completion of a period. In the scenario of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, it is the one hundred years of **Leader OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU'** physical birth on earth as The Comforter The Holy Spirit of Truth manifested.

Now, one hundred years of teaching that started from the day **I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** manifested on earth as The Personified Holy Spirit of Truth, that is **I** expounded the teachings of **OUR LORD**

JESUS CHRIST being The Holy Spirit Teachings. From that time till now, what can the Brotherhood of the Cross and Star proud regarding the practice of the teachings of The Holy Spirit? What can they pride themselves in that regard?

They hid all **MY Teachings** and brought their own carnal and worldly knowledge– contributions from elementary baby spirit-soul, from their father old churches, and from all sorts of evil people with their elementary ideas trying to change things in the new kingdom of God to suit themselves. They brought in all that into Brotherhood of the Cross and Star and buried all **The Holy Spirit Teachings and Directives** – buried all **MY EVERLASTING GOSPELS**. Even when **I AM** in **SUPREME GOD PRESENT KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU MY PHYSICAL FORMULA COPY THE PHYSICAL HEAD OF BROTHERHOOD ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTARTING UNTO THEM AND GIVE THEM THE FATHER’S ADVICE AND TRULY PRESENTED EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO THEM** They put them in a corner and brought in “**CARNIVAL, COSTUME WITH COLOUR DRESSES**” instead of “**HEAVENLY OUTING WITH FULL WHITE ATTIRE THE HEAVENLY ROYAL GARMENT**”. They obliterated Brotherhood of the Cross and Star tenets and introduced all sorts of things anathema the BCS teachings. What you are practising now at Brotherhood of the Cross and Star headquarter and out

stations all over, are those the teachings and sound doctrine of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST I, THE PERSONIFIED HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH** brought to established Brotherhood of the Cross and Star for over seventy years to hundred years now?. What you are doing now, do they depict the **New Jerusalem of God**?

The New Jerusalem of God descended from Heaven. It did not and does not borrow anything from the world. The songs **I** sang, not borrowed. The apparels **I** wore, not borrowed. The preaching **I** gave, not borrowed. Everything **I** did in the New Jerusalem – BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR the New Kingdom of God descended from Heaven. The New Kingdom of God is like a wife prepared for her husband, you cannot buy an under garment like underpants and or brassiere for somebody's wife. Therefore, ENOUGH IS ENOUGH!

READ THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS 3. 8-13. ***"I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.***

9 Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.
10 Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation,

which shall come upon the entire world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man takes thy crown.

12 Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

13 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

If they cannot practice the teachings and norms and doctrines of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, which **I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE PERSONIFIED HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** came to establish on earth they should leave them alone. **NOBODY IN THE NAME OF BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR SHOULD ADULTERATE THE TEACHINGS OF CHRIST.**

I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY manifested into this world now, because of the request **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** made that The Holy Spirit Comforter, which **THE FATHER** would sent in **HIS** name to come, so **HE** would teach what the world could not take as at then. That HE would teach about HIM **CHRIST**. Therefore, all **MY Teachings** from A to Z is about **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. **I** did not talk about **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**. **I**

did not talk about anybody else. **I** only Preached and teaches about sound doctrine of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. HE** is **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY WHO CREATED HEAVEN AND EARTH. FATHER, SON AND HOLY SPIRIT** are ONE GOD. **I** came here to reveal THE TRINITY – **THE FATHER, SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT – THE SPIRIT COMFORTER. *The human being is the House of GOD, but GOD is Spirit, why man is a mini-god is because the word is spirit and that word is in man.*** And anybody who wants to claim GOD as flesh and blood that is your own. However, **WE** manifested in flesh and blood as The Holy Spirit Comforter. **THE HOLY TRINITY GOD** with water, blood and spirit-THE WORD. **“OUR FATHER** in Heaven” – **HE** is not on earth. Our FATHER is in Heaven. The Heaven is the Throne of God and the earth is the footprint of God. There is no time that God’s Throne is on earth. **HIS THRONE IS ALWAYS IN THE HIGHEST HEAVEN.** Heaven is beyond humans’ understanding. The earth is close to man. So, GOD rules from Heaven to earth; **HE** does not rule from earth to Heaven. What can the mortal body know without being taught by the Lord’s Spirit?

The **HOLY SPIRIT** is **THE SUPREME FATHER** and the **“LEADER”** of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, **HE** is **“IDEAS” HE** is **“THE DIRECTOR” HE** is **“THE DOER OF EVERYTHING”**. Therefore, stop bringing your elementary ideas, carnal and negativism into the ***Holy and Divine***

***Righteousness Kingdom of OUR SUPREME FATHER
GOD ALMIGHTY.***

Song- ***Spirit Obong uwem dida usuong, ema ewet ete
eyeda usuong (Spirit of the Lord come and lead that
it was written that you will lead)***

**B: KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS IN THE
LEADER'S OFFICE PHYSICALLY**

**His Holiness Olumba Olumba Obu is the physical first
Leader representative on earth, His is Olumba's
physical divine Supreme Temple "THE UNIVERSAL
HOLY SUPREME SHRINE" on earth, as He is
representing ME the holy heavenly father, so the
mother of his son Olumba Olumba Olumba Junior is
the first holy Mother representative here on earth
this is MY divine formula forever on earth, the above
are the things I came on earth to setup as a divine
and spiritual universal Kingdom of God Brotherhood
of the Cross and Star through the NAME and BLOOD
of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. So every sector in
Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, every bethels,
local Areas, States, Nations and countries must have
ONE MAN AND ONE WOMAN AS A LEADER'S
REPRESENTATIVES TO REPRESENT FATHER AND
MOTHER GOD ON EARTH. Man represent Heaven-
FATHER GOD, Woman represent Earth - MOTHER
GOD**

I came to teach man to become **invisible-visible**. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** resurrected from the dead and lavishly covered the space everywhere, here and there and **HE** became seen-able invisible-visible. Whenever you call on **HIM**, **HE** answers. **HE** is the One doing everything. **HE** is **THE FATHER, THE SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT**. **GOD** has never been three.

His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse ETÉ celebrates **THE HOLY TRINITY**. That means that he understands that **THE FATHER, SON** and **THE HOLY SPIRIT** is ONE, however, lives in Leader **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** physically as **HE** lives in the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords and lives in King Solomon ETÉ, as **HE** lives in everybody. All those who receive the Holy Spirit, The Holy Trinity live in them.

I REVEALED THE TRUTH TO THE WHOLE WORLD. **THE WHITE GARMENT** is the only **garment** for everybody as Children of God in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, not blue, not yellow, not green, not purple or whatever other colours. **I, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD** wear **RED GARMENT** while all members of the Brotherhood of the Cross and Star wear **WHITE GARMENT**, given from Heaven. Anything other than that, it is your *toro*. AND YOU MUST NOT PRAY OR SAY OR DO ANYTHING IN ANY OTHER NAME, ONLY WITH THE NAME OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, which is, in the **NAME** and **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

YOU MUST START YOUR PRAYERS AND TESTIMONIES AND ANY OTHER TALKS IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR WITH:

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER MORE** and every persons say
AMEN.

That is CODE NAME. '**Now and Forever Amen**' is the Surname of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY "ETE"- (ETERNAL TO ETERNITY)**. That is **MY** Surname – the Surname of **Everlasting SUPREME FATHER GOD.**

The Spirit, Soul and Physical is The Code Name of God.

'NOW AND FOREVER' is The Spirit;

'In the NAME of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST' is the Soul and **'In the BLOOD of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST'** the physical.

Therefore, you **MUST** start your prayers and whatever talks and presentations in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star with:

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER MORE** and every persons say
AMEN.

And you must also end your prayers, talks etc., likewise:

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER MORE** and every persons say
AMEN.

I, THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED decoded and put down everything about Brotherhood of the Cross and Star. NOBODY HAS THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANYTHING THERE IN. God is not two. **THE FATHER** and **THE SON – JEHOVAH GOD** and **HIS CHRIST** rule the entire world. Everything created is Brotherhood. The Cross is to love the brethren. And after you have love for the brethren, you are in the Star. Star is Christ. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the Star of David. It is Everlasting Star. It is the Kingdom of God. It is the glory of God. Therefore, there are no two kingdoms; there are no two Gods. There is no two anything. EVERYTHING IS ONE. Consequently, if you divide anything and as such causing division in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, you will pay for it - Anybody! The Judgment of God is no respect to anybody. Anybody at all who brought division by adding or subtracting anything or doing anything different from what **I, THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH INCORPORATED IN OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, will pay for it! Anybody! God is not respecter of anybody!

C: THE NEW TESTAMENT OF THE HOLY BIBLE

The new testament of the Holy Bible is a contents of divine and **Holy WORD** of **God** "**THE HOLY BIBLE IS GOD**" God's direct Holy information to all humanity.

Therefore, **I AM** the **HOLY BIBLE**, **I** place **HOLY BIBLE** at Brotherhood of the Cross and Star Bethels in the Holy Altar of God with **RESPECTED WHITE PILLOW** to head rest the **HOLY BIBLE**, Every one conducting at the Brotherhood of the Cross and Star "**ALTAR OR PULPIT**" must take lessons from the new testament of "**THE HOLY BIBLE**" to preach, is a must.

D: THE HOLY FATHER EVERLASTING GOSPELS

What is the meaning of "**EVERLASTING GOSPEL?**" Everlasting Gospel is everlasting WORD OF GOD, THE TEACHING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH THE PERSONIFIED COMFORTER LEADER OOOBU, and THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER OF MANKIND. Therefore, The Everlasting Gospels is not the information to dump at the bethels levels or a Pentecostals centres and use it to raise funds; The Everlasting Gospels is the Divine Teaching of The Holy Spirit of TRUTH and is to spread it universally by all divine natural bodies of the Kingdom especially THE SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT NATURAL UNIVERSAL BODY OF BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR "**THE CUSTODIAN OF THE KINGDOM**" **I LIVES MY WORDS-MY SOUL WITH THE SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT**, read

“THE DIVINE MANDATE” to the Senior Christ Servant Universal Natural Body by Leader OOObu. You read Everlasting Gospel to Brethren wherever they assemble, You can also establishing Libraries at individual’s home, Bethel’s Levels or even public places for people to have access to read the **Everlasting Gospel** freely. Did you do any of above? No human being have any right to reinterpreted **Everlasting GOSPEL**, just spread **THE GOSPELS** and you are bless. That is work **I** sent All **“CHRIST NEW TRUE MISSIONARY - CNTM”** to do in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star worldwide. Are They doing it?

I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER chose His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** to be the bearer of the New Record – **THE TESTIMONY OF EVERLASTING GOSPEL**. EVERYBODY SHOULD LISTEN TO HIM! He is the one who keeps **MY Gospels** and spread them all over the world. And He is the One **I** give authority to present them and disseminate to the whole world. **I AM** in Him and He is in **ME, KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS His FATHER** knew him and **I** knew him too. **I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE – AMFAR-ONE** is Brother Solomon Eté being Senior Christ Servant (SCS) His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** working for **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS IN CHRISTHOOD**

OFFICE, I AM IN HIM AND WITH HIM AS A TRUE RECORD BEARER TO TESTIFY ABOUT THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT HERE ON EARTH. I brought him to this world for specific purposes and I revealed Him through Professor Assassu Inyang Ibom the Harbinger of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star and have revealed Him to the whole world, He is **MY** prodigal son who has repented to be servant of CHRIST he is not a burden to Brotherhood, he is serving freely. Solomon ETE should not listen to anyone. He should spread **THE WORD** of everlasting Gospels – the true teachings and doctrines of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** from Brotherhood of the Cross and Star.

I did not come to open and establish Church or any form of organization on earth, but The Everlasting Kingdom of God and supernatural teachings of EVERLASTING GOSPEL. The Holy Spirit is Love. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** HE is GOD who created the heavens and the earth "**THE WORD**" and became flesh and died on the Cross of Calvary to save mankind. **WE HAVE COME BACK – THE HOLY TRINITY HAVE COME TO PRESERVE THAT IDENTITY** through the **NAME** and **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Amen.

READ: ST JOHN 7: 16 - 18 "**16 Jesus answered them, and said, My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent me.**

17 If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself.

18 He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.
"

Those who have ears let them hear. May God bless His Holy Word Amen.

That is the introduction to this book – **THE TRUE BELIEVERS** BOOK TWO. **THE CENTENARY MESSAGE**

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

Elijah, ELEVENLABBAEUS THADAEUS FATHER TWO THOUSAND AND NINETEEN
(AA.OA.BOAI) (Friday, Eleven January Year Two Thousand and Nineteen (11.01.2019))

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER AMEN**

THE CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018

THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO

Part Two

**THE TRUE BELIEVERS OF LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA
OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER
PERSONIFIED ON EARTH**

**Today! It pleased ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD
ALMIGHTY THE CREATOR OF HEAVEN AND EARTH** to
give this wonderful but short Lecture Revelation. The title

is: **THE HOLY SPIRIT PERSONIFIED ON EARTH FOR THE TRUE BELIEVERS OF LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU BOOK TWO.**

**PHYSICAL OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
SOUL OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
SPIRITUAL OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
THE SUPREME FORMULA OF THE NEW HEAVEN AND
THE NEW EARTH**

***INTRODUCTION:* THE HEAVENLY ROYAL FAMILY OF THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY ON EARTH**

The Heavenly Royal Family of God on earth is what **I AM** revealing now. It means the Children of God – total children of God – total positive **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** – those who are the true **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**.

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY is not two. Nobody is two. Through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, everything has been made one. And that understanding is the reason **I** came this afternoon to give this short information of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelation** for publication of **THE TRUE BELIEVERS OF LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER PERSONIFIED ON EARTH** so that the true Children of God should not be in confusion.

And nobody should mislead them. And nobody should introduce any nonsense inside of the kingdom of GOD system. The positive children of God should use this information to avoid contact and interaction with any satanic programme either in the world at large or inside **Brotherhood of the cross and Star.**

I AM making this declaration to reveal that true and positive **Olumba Olumba Obu** is one entity in formula. One is **THE FATHER'S** representative on earth.

One is the Root of Salvation in the spirit, **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. (JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST)**

I have revealed all these things time without number. Any child of GOD who is spiritual shall not have any problem. **I AM** talking now in The Spirit of Leader **Olumba Olumba Obu** through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.** The Holy Spirit of Truth is talking now.

I will not talk through a tree. **I** talk through a human being. If your heart is open and you sanctified yourself for **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY, I** will talk through you. **I** have been talking through many people. Some people are afraid to speak the truth – what **I THE FATHER** told them. And even when **I** reveal the truth through Senior Christ Servant (SCS) His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** people are afraid to accept the truth, and they are afraid to publicise it, and they are afraid to spread it. Nonetheless, **I** gave him - Senior Christ Servant (SCS) His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** to spread the truth. For where

the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. And the Spirit of the Lord is not a sanctuary -not in any one location; it is not a stationary place. It abounds lavishly all over the world, indeed all over the Planets, **Everywhere Here and There.**

I said through *prophet Husea*; that in these last days **I** would spread **MY** Spirit to all flesh, and they will dream dreams and speak prophesy and write books. Solomon **ETÉ** is to write books without end. So those who believe this should read the information of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelations** and have salvation. They contain great amounts of information that give great insightfulness of life and living, and enlightening and educational. Good information is good education.

Today, **I AM** to remind the whole **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** world to revisit and review all teachings and the Divine Doctrine of Brotherhood kingdom – **The True Believers** to avoid those who cause confusion and division.

I THE FATHER – THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH AM THE ONE SPEAKING now. **I** came here on earth to establish **MYSELF** physically. So, **I AM** revealing **MY** true formula:
 (A) The Physical **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU**
 (B) The Soul **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU**
 (C) The Spiritual **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU**

(A) The physical **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU** is the family of Leader **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU** King of Kings and the Lord of Lords of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star. That is the physical family of Leader **OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU** at **Biakpan** established on earth.

(B) The Soul **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** is the Words of Leader **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** The Everlasting Gospel. And it is **THE WORD**. This voice – the Word **I AM** speaking now is **MY SOUL** –The Truth.

(C) The Spiritual **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** is **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** the Holy Spirit of Truth Comforter personified. **I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** personified as **THE HOLY TRINITY**. THE FATHER, THE SON, THE HOLY SPIRIT come into one house called THE TRINITY.

So, **I AM** not two – **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** is not two. **I** can never be two. However, the One is the House of that Spirit established on earth that always and for eternity will be that Family **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS manages the affairs of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star on earth. And that is directed by THE SPIRIT – THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD LEADER **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** in spirit. That is **ME THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH**. And the Soul of OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU is this one – **THE CHRIST OF GOD – OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST THE WORD I AM** speaking now. Conclusively, the three formula of **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** are in use for eternity.

THE SUPREME FORMULA OF **THE NEW HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** is NOT a religious body! It is not an organization. It is the whole world – the New World-THE KINGDOM OF GOD!

I AM drawing attention to this fact. **I** created it to replace this now old world. One day **I** will do that physically. Everything in the old world – things that are not relevant shall be done away with. For instance, the houses that are built with blood, the houses that are built with evil and all evil things will be swept away and replaced with all positive things. **I** have finished setting up the New World spiritually. It remains bringing it up physically, which **I** will implement one day.

Bear in mind that **I** do not rule the world only in a physical way. Love is not physical. Love is not a human being. Love is Spirit. **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS** you hear about is **The Spirit – THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH**. But **HE** must manifest physically as human being so that everybody will have sense of direction. Therefore, do not cause confusion in the system of God.

The Kingdom of God is not by observation, it is by instinct spiritual. It is by within you. Wherever you are is the Kingdom of God. Do not cause confusion. The operation as a church and with the congregation to raise funds and build houses and do all sorts church business that is for the human being – that is for physical OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU and not for the Heavenly One. The

Heavenly one that is Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, is the Spirit. The Kingdom of God is the Spirit. But physical OLUMBAOLUMBA OBU must have a place in Biakpan – an established place – the physical home. That one is for Owo.

He is the final Adam.

Do not cause misunderstanding and do not cause confusion with the final physical Adam-**OBU THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS** Of course, **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS** is **THE HOLY SPIRIT**, is **ME THE FATHER - THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY. THE FATHER** is everything, **HE IS THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, HIS HOLINESS OLUMBA OLUMBAOBU** has never claimed even for one day that **HE IS THE FATHER** or that **HE** is the doer of anything or that **HE** exists. **HE** exists by **THE FATHER – THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY (JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST) THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH**. It is you the congregation – the members that are trying to mess things about by trying to institute gross anomaly by lower-self reasoning. Instead of allow directives of things to be done in this Kingdom of God **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** to come from **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** through the right channel that is the Way, the Truth and the Life being **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Pass everything through that channel – **‘IN THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, then it will reach **US – All of Us – ALL OF US! IWEUS! I-WE-US! WE ARE**

ALL OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST IN ONE SUPREME SPIRIT OF JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST!

READ ST. JOHN 10: 30 "***I and MY FATHER are one***"

Pass everything through that name **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** to I.WE.**US!** You must readdress yourself from using the ill-imposed misdirected route to reach **IWEUS**. If you pass anything through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** thus:

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER ... HE IS THE KING OF KINGS
AND THE LORD OF LORDS.** It will reach "**OOO**"

OLUMBA THE SPIRIT OLUMBA THE SOUL OLUMBA

PHYSICAL; it will reach "**JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS**

CHRIST" THE SPIRIT IS ONE! IT IS NOT TWO! So, you

MUST stop that confusion you are causing in this Kingdom of God. If you dare to continue to cause confusion, you will find yourself where you will not be pleased;

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST,
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST,
NOW AND FOREVER AMEN**

That is the Introduction **I** have just given – **THE HEAVENLY ROYAL FAMILY OF GOD ON EARTH**

OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU as represented in Heaven written in the book of Revelation Chapter Twenty-two from Verse One to Five.

READ REVELATION 22: 1-5 KING JAMES VERSION (KJV)

"And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

And there shall be no more curse: but THE THRONE OF GOD and of THE LAMB shall be in it; and HIS servants shall serve HIM:

And they shall see HIS FACE; and HIS NAME shall be in their foreheads.

And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for THE LORD GOD giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever."

The Tree that stand on either side of the River and is what **I** revealed as a Trinity in 1st John Chapter Five verse seven and eight, when you read you will see it.

READ 1 JOHN 5:7- 8 KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) ***"For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.***

And there are three that bear witness in earth, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one."

The three that bear record in Heaven is **THE FATHER, THE WORD** and **THE HOLY GHOST**. And the three that bear witness on earth is **THE WATER, THE BLOOD** and **THE SPIRIT. THE FATHER** is **THE WORD. THE SPIRIT** is **THE WORD** and **THE WORD** is **THE SPIRIT** and is **LIFE**. So, in Heaven is **THE SPIRIT** and here on earth is **THE SPIRIT "JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST"** Living in **OBU**, that is **THE HOLY TRINITY GOD**.

A: AMI NDIGHE NDIKPA ABA NTE MME OWO EKEREDE – I AM NOT GOING TO DIE AGAIN AS HUMAN BEINGS THINK

Death – what do you understand about death? Death is not about transfer. It is not about changing the body. Before now, so many things have taken place on earth, but sin caused human beings to die on earth. However, since **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had come and died for mankind, no positive human soul will ever die again. That is from God. So, now that is the family of the Creator of Heaven and Earth on Earth.

Ami ndige ndikpa aba nte mme owo ekerede – I AM not going to die again as human beings think. Even there is no death when it comes to God. Death is human thinking with the expression that **OUR LORD JESUS**

CHRIST died and so no more God. That is grossly erroneous. God lives forever – **HE** is **THE SUPREME WORD**. And the human being will NEVER be destroyed, because **THE WORD** lives in human beings. If **I** destroyed the whole human beings on earth that means **THE WORD** will no more live on earth. So, it is not going to happen. No matter what happens, human beings, **MYSELF - THE HOLY SPIRIT** will be living together and survive under this earth, and establish **THE SUPREME FUTURE, IN THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. AMEN!**

B: THE FALL OF MAN

The Fall of Man is because of yielding to temptation in the Garden of Eden when Adam and Eve ate the forbidden fruit. That is not a new story.

That fall of man was the infusion of elementary soul into positive soul. Because of that **I** devised means to erase that animal secretion from the positive soul, which took **ME** a long time to accomplish. **I** used Abel as a positive Self of God to achieve that.

When Abel the second son of Adam, died by murder from the hands of his older brother Cain, the first son of Adam, **I** moved to recreate Abel back on earth so that **I** could use that same blood of Abel to bring back the Family of God on earth. Eventually, David who was the same Adam - the

physical Adam, brought out the spiritual Adam who was **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** Whom **I** used to reconstruct mankind. So that work was done. And now Man is the House of God as it was before and remains so now and forever. As a result, **I AM** now talking through man. And **I AM** ready to talk through anybody that accepted that Divine Will of God in him.

That is about **The Fall of Man**. And **the fall of Man** ended on **THE CROSS OF CHRIST** when **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said, "**IT IS FINISHED.**"

Do not count sin on anybody. Let everybody be. All the Children of God are the Children of God. And The Holy Spirit of Truth will manipulate them and will change them for good.

C: THE RISING OF MAN

Now is the Rising time of man. Those who believe **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** as their personal Saviour shall rise again. And any spirit-soul who does not believe in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** stand condemned. Therefore, you cannot see the Physical **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, or the Soul **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, or the Spiritual **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** without passing through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. **HE** is the Gate-Man. That is the code Word.

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is **THE MEDIATOR**. You MUST pass through **HIM** to **ME THE FATHER**. Do NOT give **ME** any song, do NOT give **ME** any thanks, and do NOT give **ME** anything. Do NOT donate anything to **ME**; do not even communicate with **ME** without passing through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that signifies the Truth. That signifies the Holiness. That signifies the Positivism, in the **NAME** and **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Amen!

When you argue that it is not **ME THE FATHER – THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** is giving this talk, it means you do not believe in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** as **THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD**. And you are among those who do not believe in **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. But those who believe this information of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelation** will know that when you rejoice and receive **THE WORD - OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, then **I** will give you the right to become one of **HIS SON**;

St. John Chapter One from verse Ten to Thirteen.

READ ST. JOHN 1: 10-13 KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) "***He was in the world, and the world was made by HIM, and the world knew HIM not. He came unto HIS own, and HIS own received HIM not.***

But as many as received HIM, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on HIS NAME:

Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.”

The Rise of Man is to believe **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. And become one with **HIM.I AM** revealing **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** to you. HE is **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST**.

That Spirit **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** Who came and died on the Cross of Calvary and resurrected is now living in every positive human's Souls. And HE is also now living in everything. HE is all and in all. So, something that is ALL and in all, what is the exception that **HE** would not deal with that thing? Therefore, something that is ALL and in all is **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST** so, stop causing confusion. You sow confusion from elementary spirit.

AND NEVER HAVE YOU SAID THAT **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** HAS EXPIRED. The First Thing – **THE WORD** can never expire. How can something that is in the front - that is the Way expires? How can something that is in the front – the Light – the Life cease to exist? **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** today, tomorrow and forever, is the same and for eternity. That is why **I** call **HIM**, Now and Forever.

D: EVERYTHING IS MADE NEW

Everything had been made new the day **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said that it is finished. And to make everything new physically that is why **I, THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH** manifested physically here on earth, born in flesh and bone, so that you, believe **MY** Teachings and emulate **MY** Practical physical Human Life – the way **I** live.

I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY, THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH came to this world, as **I AM** talking now. **I** showed you **MY** character; **I** use Love, Humility, and Peace to operate. Indeed, **I** live by all the Virtues of GOD practically physically to show you **MY** Children the way. *Eyen esibiet Etéo!* – a child resembles his Father o! So, if you resemble **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** your **FATHER** then all is well with you. There is no arguing to that, you will continue to be with **ME** forever.

I use **THE WORD** to know those who believe **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** – those who are true Children of **THE FATHER**, because the Children of God hear **THE WORD OF GOD**. Wherever you hear **THE WORD OF GOD**, whether in the dream, through the radio or through any other means, a child of God will believe it. He or she would not ask the question, 'who is speaking the word', because God is **THE WORD** and God is the

Speaker. **HE** can manifest **HIMSELF** from any channel and from anywhere. And a child of God will listen to **THE WORD OF GOD** and will use that to live.

E: NOW I AM EVERYWHERE HERE AND THERE

The Spirit you are hearing now is Everywhere, Here and There. That is where **I AM**. There is nowhere you can build for **ME**, because **I** would live cover that place; I will live above that place; **I** will overflow over that place. Anywhere you build for **ME** cannot contain **ME**, because **I AM** too much. **I AM** EVERYWHERE, HERE AND THERE. **I** lavishly cover the space. So, the Phenomenon that can lives Everywhere Here and There; how can you contain **HIM** - what can you build to accommodate **HIM**? You could, however, build a **UNIVERSAL SUPREME MERCY SHRINE** through Senior Christ Servant His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ**. He is the only one spirit-soul that can build Supreme Shrine for **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. Bring your money – bring anything you have to King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ**. He is the one to design the **Universal Supremacy Supreme Shrine**. That is the Centre for **THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION**. It is not the centre of The Spirit or Centre of **OLUMBA**, because **I AM THE HOLY SPIRIT**. **I** live inside your body and **I AM** everywhere.

KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS the physical OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU is **MY** Supreme Shrine "**OLUMBA'S THE LIVING TEMPLE**". **I** live in **HIM** just as **I** in everybody, just as **I** live in King Solomon David ETE. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said that **HE** would take **HIMSELF** to **THE FATHER**. That means **HE** is everywhere, here and there. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the only way to pass through to **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. If you want to give **ME** something, do that through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

If you want to worship **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD**, do that through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, so that your worship, yourself and knocking head on the ground for **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** would not pass through elementary spirit. When you pass through the **Name and blood of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and believe in your heart that **HE** is the Way the Truth and the Life. When you pass through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, that means whatever you put through is for **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** – it is for God - **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST**. Other than that, you are worshipping demon, you are worshipping elementary god – you are worshipping Lucifer, as the whole world is worshipping Lucifer.

If you pass through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** being **THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED**, in your communications and supplications and interactions to **GOD**, then everything goes straight to **JEHOVAH GOD**

AND HIS CHRIST –to ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY.

F: I AM ALWAYS HERE AND WILL ALWAYS BE HERE TO TAKE CARE OF THINGS

There was no time **I AM** not here and there would be no time **I** will not be here. However, physically here on earth, **I will** always come intermittently to take care of things.

For one thing, the human beings cannot take care of things. You are full of sins. You sin before, you will sin later, and you will sin again much later. So, where will you have the Holy Spirit to actually reach the wisdom of truth to know how to control things as human God on earth? Human being is full of error. Human being is filled with so many things carnal and negative. For that reason, **I** decided to always be here in person. Spiritually, soul physically and otherwise **I** will always be here just to continue to control every existence and to manifest **MY** glory on earth through the name and blood of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** Amen

G: NOW NO MORE MASON BUT EMMANUEL

Now! All types of secrets cults and all types' secret societies including Masons - Freemasons, Roxy Crux with

the elementary practices they indulge in and all other elementary activities of any form are no more. What is now on earth physically for mankind is **EMMANUEL** – GOD IS WITH MAN. It is NOT 'Manson' but GOD IS WITH MAN – **EMMANUEL**. That is the Presence of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** spiritually, physically and otherwise.

Any physical man that struggle to be in control that is 'mason-freemason secret society,' but a physical human-God; a positive human being ruling and controlling through love, that is Emmanuel. THE SPIRIT OF GOD is everywhere; it covers everywhere. JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST IS IN CONTROL, from heaven to earth and not from earth to heaven.

THE FATHER can never be on earth. '**OUR FATHER**' is in Heaven. What is done in Heaven should be done here on earth. It is not said '**OUR FATHER**' on earth. The 'our father on earth' is the freemasons – Manson. But **OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN** CAME DOWN ON EARTH AS **EMMANUEL THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS** so that **HIS Spirit** will rule from Heaven down here. It is the Spiritual Supreme Link. That is what is established on earth called: DIPLOMATIC OFFICE of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS – THE CHRISTHOOD OFFICE** ON EARTH TO RULE THE WHOLE EARTH FOREVER.

CONCLUSION A: I AM HERE IN THE SPIRITUAL, I AM HERE IN THE SOUL AND I AM HERE IN THE PHYSICAL

That is already established. **I AM** here spiritually, in the soul, physically and otherwise. **I AM** everywhere, here and there. **I AM** here on earth. You can see **ME** and would not know **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. You must be in spirit to know **THE FATHER**.

It is written that know no man in the flesh. Know people spiritually. So, if you have love, GOD is with you. If you say and believe that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** exists and is in control, then **THE FATHER'S Spirit** is in you, because that is **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST**.

Therefore, read the information **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelations** as well as sermons of **THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL** and acquaint yourself with the wisdom theretofore. Then you would know the truth.

I AM here in the spiritual. **I AM** here in the soul. **I AM** here in the physical. **I** said that at the beginning of this Lecture Revelation that **The Spiritual OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, the Soul **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** and The Physical **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** is one – The Trinity. You cannot bring confusion by separating that as three entities. Trinity God is not three Gods. **HE** does not have three faces and does not have three heads. **THE TRINITY HAS**

ONE HEAD. TRINITY means that One Supreme Spirit of **THE FATHER** is Spiritual, the same One Supreme Spirit of **THE FATHER** is Soul and that same One Supreme Spirit of **THE FATHER** is Physical.

The Spiritual is THE FATHER – THE SPIRIT.

The Soul is THE WORD also Spirit. And then

**The Physical is the Human being – the House of GOD-
OBU DUST the Owo – the Spiritual Soul and Physical.**

THE FATHER, THE WORD lives in the Man – the House as the **IMAGE OF GOD**. And that becomes The Trinity God.

Man is also God. The Spirit is God. The Word is God. The three of them are one God. And that is the Trinity God **HEAD**.

That is why **I AM** here in **The Spiritual**; **I AM** here in **The Soul** and **I AM** here in **The Physical** meaning that **I AM** everywhere, here and there. There is nowhere you cannot find God. DO NOT SAY GOD IS NOT HERE. Or that this person or that person is not a man of God. Everybody talks – speaks the word. Everybody has life, which are **Spirit, Blood** and **Water** in them. So, you are trinity, but not the **FATHER**. It is only when you are negative, then that negative part will be destroyed, and the positive part will remain forever.

CONCLUSION B: I WAS IN THE WORLD BUT THE WORLD KNEW ME NOT BUT THOSE WHO REJOICED WITH ME I GAVE RIGHT TO BE MY CHILDREN.

This was what **I** recorded in Saint John Gospel Chapter One from Verse One to Three -In the beginning was the Word and the Word was with God and that Word is God. Through that Word everything made was made.

READ ST. JOHN 1:1-5 ***"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.***

² The same was in the beginning with God.

³ All things were made by HIM; and without HIM was not anything made that was made."

READ ST. JOHN 1:10-13 ***"He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.***

¹¹ He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

¹² But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

¹³ Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God."

I was in the world – I came to the world, but the world did not know God. The people of the world do not know God. But those who rejoiced with **ME**, those who know **ME** and accept **ME** that **I AM THE SPIRIT** come to the world as **THE SUPREME WORD**, then those ones are the Children

of God. Those are the ones who baptized and have **THE CHRIST** Spirit in them and rejoice with **THE FATHER**.

Go back and re-examine yourself that you repented from when you were baptized. If you had not repented or had relapsed, go and be baptized again so that you would receive the Baptism of The Holy Spirit.

There are three types of Baptism of Repentance:

The first one is the Child Blessing at birth

The second one is Baptism of Repentance: by water as John the Baptist demonstrated.

The third one is, Christ baptized you with The Holy Spirit - with the Word of God.

If you baptized and do not have the Word of God in you, you still have not fulfilled the process, and therefore, you must have that baptism. You are born through the Spirit. And you baptize to repent after confessing your sins. And then you retain that Holy Spirit in you through the Word of God.

I AM EVERYWHERE, HERE AND THERE. Those who receive the Word of God and have the Holy Spirit and believe this Word, **I** will be with them. And **DO NOT FORGET THAT THE SPIRIT of CHRIST WILL SAVE YOU ON THAT AWFUL DAY.** There is still going to be that wonderful day o! **I THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** will harvest MY Land. **THE DAY OF TOTAL HARVEST! THE WORLD WILL SHAKE FROM THE FOUNDATION.**

And that Spirit of **CHRIST** will help you out on that day of GREAT HARVEST. The New World will start after that day. **THE SUPREME FUTURE** World of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** will start thereafter with those who will remain. So, if you reject **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, you will not resurrect, if you died, because all the souls of the dead will all come back to life. This Kingdom will not be for this physical body that is blood and flesh. This body is dust – *Obu*. YOU CAN ONLY ENTER THIS KINGDOM OF GOD with **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** together.

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST resurrected from death and **HE** is the first fruit. So, whoever resurrects with **HIM** will be in the Kingdom of God. HIS body resurrected together with the Spirit and the Soul. Thus, **HE** is everywhere. And **HE** is still around. So, that is what it is.

You cannot enter this Kingdom with the body as blood and water without **THE HOLY SPIRIT**. Forget about being in the Kingdom of God as you are still blood and water.

CONCLUSION C: NO MORE OLD THINGS I MEAN ALL THINGS OLD HAVE GONE FOREVER, AMEN!

No more old things! NO MORE OLD THINGS! This is strict warning! Do not say that King Solomon ETE is warning you or that King of Kings and Lord of Lords or anybody physical is giving this warning.

DO NOT BRING ANY IDEA INTO THIS KINGDOM OF GOD BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR.

Do not even sing old songs of your church. Everything here in this Kingdom Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, is new. The way of prayers as **I** set up, is new. The way you go on blessing is new. The dressing in white from head to toe is the Royal Garment **I instituted** all in the Kingdom to wear. Everything **I** instituted in the New Kingdom of God Brotherhood of the Cross and Star is new. **I** had not copied anything from anywhere. It is what is done in Heaven that shall be done here on earth. That is in accordance with the words of Prayer – **Our Lord's Prayer**, The Creator of Heaven and Earth gave:

"Our Father, who art in Heaven Hallowed be Thy Name

Let Thy Kingdom come. What is done in Heaven should be done here on earth. And give us our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses as we forgive those who trespass against us."

Forgiveness is the key. Forgive one another. Do not judge anybody. And then **THE FATHER** will take you away from temptation. **HE** will protect you against all the evil that abound on earth. That is the work of The Holy Spirit. A true Brotherhood of the Cross and Star cannot be harmed by witchcraft, cannot be harmed by any sort of charm. Nobody and nothing can harm them. Not even

bullet discharged from gun or from anything, not knife or any other weapon because you are protected.
Therefore, that is the Word of God **I** give this afternoon as the Spiritual **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU.**

The Formula of this Kingdom physically is:
No Misunderstanding and No confusion.

That is the reason His Royal Majesty (HRM) King Solomon David Jesse ETÉ should publish this information through the Centenary Message and called it True Believers. Book Two.

Read this one that is The Testimony of Everlasting Gospel from the School of THE HOLY FATHER LEADER **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU.** THANK YOU FATHER.

MAY **THE FATHER** BLESS THE WHOLE WORLD, NOW AND FOREVER Amen!

Peace o!

THANK YOU FATHER

REVELATION: A THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK

(GOD PRESENT)

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER**

**SIGN UP TO 000 NOT
DOT DOT DOT (...)**

Song: ***I have protect MY children, I have protect MY children, against all evil against all evil on earth (* C).***

I AM using this song to open the channel for this revelation. The revelation of today is to make all **MY** positive children know what they are standing for. **The title is sign up to 000.** After hearing this revelation **I** do not want anybody to be confused because **I, THE SUPREME FATHER AM** not a **FATHER** of confusion. **I** have nothing to do with the spirit of confusion. So, **I** want to reveal one of the most important things that people are messing about

with. When something starts new you can allow people to do what they like, but when you are established well you have to take charge, so that people will not spoil your establishment. **I** want **Solomon ETE** and the entire of **Ete Royal Universal Family of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** to keep to this order and as a record. **I** do not want any of **MY** children in Ete Royal Universal Family to use the wrong symbol for **MY** entity. **OOO** is the mark of salvation for all divine positive children of God. That is the **NEW NAME** and any soul that beliefs in this **NEW NAME IN THE NAME OF LORD JESUS CHRIST** must surely have salvation. This is **THE HOLY NAME OF GOD. OOO** is **THE HOLY NAME OF GOD**. In physical manifestation it is **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, in spirit it is **THE FATHER, THE SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT. LOVE LOVE LOVE**. In the beginning was **THE WORD, "OLUMBA-SPIRIT"**, and **"THE WORD"** were with God **"OLUMBA-SOUL"**, and **THAT WORD** was God and that is **"OBU-MAN"**. In interpretation it is, in the beginning **I** created **ADAM-OBU DUST OF THE EARTH** through **THE WORD** and through **THE WORD 'LET US'-IWEUS**, **I** put **MYSELF** in Adam and that **SELF** is the **'SPOKEN WORD'** in Adam **THE LIGHT OF LIFE OUR LORD JESUS CHRIT**. So originally, **I** was keeping that **NEW NAME THE WORD OF GOD** to be the last and **DIVINE NAME** of the final generation. It is not a mistake. It is only **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** that knows the truth about **THE NEW NAME OF GOD** and it is only **THE FATHER** that can explain as **I** have explained now.

The first **O** means the Spirit. The second **O** means the Soul and the third **O** means the Truth, physical manifestation of **HUMAN GOD**. That means **OOO** stands for **THE HOLY TRINITY GOD** on earth. That means also that **OOO** is the manifestation of the Kingdom of God on earth. **OOO** is the first thing that exists in spirit and it is the last thing that exists physically. **I** use **Obu** (**dust**) to create natural **ADAM THE FIRST PHYSICAL MAN** and then **HIS MAKER, HIS CREATOR** the higher self of **ADAM, THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD THE MAKER OF HEAVEN AND EARTH OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST-OLUMBA** dwell in **ADAM** as the **SUPREME SOUL OF LIGHT OF LIFE IN ALL MEN**, who came to the world two thousand years ago to die for mans sins and that is the middle "**O**" **THE SOUL OF ADAM** the son of God, **THE MEDIATOR, THE SECOND ADAM** is **THE SPIRITUAL ADAM**. Then finally **I AM** here as **THE PERSONIFIED HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH COMFORTER** of mankind "**THE SUPREME SPIRIT**" **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY MANIFESTED AS THE HOLY TRINITY GOD ON EARTH** with "**Water Blood and Spirit**" the last Adam **OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, as one spirit of God, that is why the complete system and the complete entity of **THE FATHER SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT** is **OOO**. The reason why **I** decided to control **MY** entire system power with the SUPREME ALPHABET of **OOO** is what **I AM** going to reveal now.

OOO IS THE FATHER THE UNIVERSAL CREATOR TOTAL POWER, which no elementary power can stand. **OOO** is the entity of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE**

CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE. OOO stands for the Sun, the Moon and the Stars. It means the three cycles of the **FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE AND THAT IS THE FATHER HIMSELF** in spirit, in soul and in the physical realm. **OOO is Round Round Round Clocking Time, THE FATHER'S CONTINUITY EXISTING.** This **OOO** is not an accident. **I** had planned to establish it physically on earth to secure all **MY** children so that Satan cannot go anywhere around them, because of a three-cycle ring around them to secure them. **OOO**, the three-cycle ring is the total security of **MYSELF** and all **MY** positive creations, first in spirit, second in the soul and third, in the truth physical. With these three dimensions of protection, of three-cycle ring, **I** protect **MYSELF** and all **MY** positive creations including **MY** sons and **MY** daughters. For this reason, **I AM** going to reveal the secret of **OOO** today.

First **Olumba** stands for The Spirit **FATHER** God. Second **Olumba** stands for the Spirit Soul, **THE SON** of **THE FATHER** God. That is **Olumba Olumba** is repeated twice. It means **THE SON** lives in **THE FATHER** and **THE FATHER** lives in **THE SON**. It means **THE SPIRIT** and **THE SOUL** are one. **THE SOUL** is the carbon copy of **THE SPIRIT** and **THE HUMAN BODY-Obu** hardware means the photocopy from the Soul, the Shadow. The Spirit forms the object shadow called Soul and the Soul object manifested the body as **Obu** called man, image. In other words **I**, in man, is the 'Word' called Spirit. '**WE**' in man, is the likeness as **MY** potency soul power of life and the '**US**' manifest as the image, the physical body of man. That is the meaning of **OOO-**

Olumba Olumba Obu. Therefore, The Spirit is **THE FATHER OLUMBA**, the Word is **THE SON OLUMBA**, and Man is **THE HOUSE OF GOD OBU**, the Mother God, the physical body as the Holy Spirit component (***The Trinity in Heaven- Father-Spirit, Son-Word And The Holy Ghost. The Trinity On Earth- The Water, The Blood And The Spirit, Form The Godhead***).

It was on the BG/ OG/AIIG, (twenty seventh of St John -'July' Father nineteen ninety seven) that all the Satanic Queendom had a meeting in the synagogue of Satan in three places, California, London and Ghana to use the negative part of the mother God the fall away daughter of **THE FATHER** Lucifer, because their master, the negative part of **THE FATHER GOD**, the fall away angel, the great Vampire and the great Serpent had been arrested and imprisoned in the bottomless pit. The arrest was performed on the AO/AO/AIHG (the tenth of St Thomas-'October' nineteen eighty seven). That is the day the great Satan was arrested and that was the time all **THE FATHER'S POSITIVE CHILDREN ON EARTH WERE FREED FOREVER!** Because of this action of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**, the other self the Queen of negativism, the head of wizard and witch took over the command to give power to all negative evil offspring on earth to fight the last war for the master. They agreed at that universal meeting to change the symbol of **OOO** to block, block, block or **dote, dote, dote** (. . .) It took them a long time to come to the conclusion of how they were going to manage to convince the **Brotherhood** world to accept block, block, block or dote, dote, dote. In the Queendom

world they decided to use that symbol block, block, block or dote, dote, dote so that the people all over the world will believe that **O**lumba **O**lumba **O**bu is a witch, because all Queendom witches and wizards are using block, block, block, but they call it dot, dot, dot, almighty power of Queendom spirit-soul to use that to fight against **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS** so that when people do not call **OOO**, they use that to conquer the son of man, **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**. When **I** saw this **I** kept quiet, but **I, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY has conquered them! THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS has conquered them! And all children of God have conquered them IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST Amen**. Here, some members pretend to call it **OOO**, but it is not and they introduced it to **MY** kingdom and **I** kept quite in order to see whether they would be able to succeed. In their spiritual Queendom world they use the blood of dragon to mark it, it is not **O** they disguise it to look like **OOO**, but it is without a channel or without a hole and that is not **"THE SUPREME ALPHABET O"**. So all the children of **THE FATHER** who have nothing to do with any form of negativism, from today, on hearing this revelation, should believe in their heart of hearts that the mark of God's children and the protection of God's children is **OOO** not block, block, block or dot, dot, dot which is the sign of the beast. They use the blood of dragon to do it. In India and Japan, they already use this dote as the mark of Serpent, the offspring of Suvia on their foreheads, the representative daughter of negativism on earth. That is the one

red dot that they put on their foreheads, but some put three dots and it is also the red dot of the Chinese Dragon. Since the foundation of the world show **ME** anytime that you have seen this mark of salvation **OOO**. Have you ever seen this **NAME** being popular or used? **I** have come to introduce **MY NAME** as a protection for **MY** children, which are **OOO** not block, block, block or dot, dot, dot. These are two similar things, which are not the same under any circumstances. Just as there were two sons in the Garden of Eden, but they were not the same. Cain and Abel, one being positive, one being negative and the two daughters in the Garden of Eden, but they were not the same. Sudia and Lith, one being positive and one being negative, so now, **I** have issued a direct warning and awareness that **MY** children should NEVER, NEVER and NEVER use the symbol of dot, dot, dot or block, block, block as **MY NAME, MY NAME** is not symbol. **MY** initial is "**OOO**" and not "DOT DOT DOT" "...". The plan of evil is to use this as indirect way to block **MY** children, so that they cannot see through, If for instance something comes and hits you, you cannot escape, you are blocked, because there is no escape in block! The new name in the place of '**666**' is block, block, block, because of the revelation that Satan's name is **666** so they changed it to block, block, block or **dot, dot, dot**. From today, **I** have freed all **MY** children and **I** secure them in **OOO**. They are seeing through **ME THE SUPREME FATHER** now and nothing blocks them! **I AM** giving this instruction and order, in spirit and in soul to take effect in the physical body that all the positive children of God are free from block, block, block or **dot, dot, dot**,

the mark of the beast! And nothing blocks any of **MY** children and all their ways is wide open by **ME! I** just wanted to see whether they can block **MY** children from the day they put block, block, block or dot, dot, dot. From today all **MY** children are secure in **OOO** not on top of block or dote! Those in the heaven **I** use the first **O** to secure them, the cycle ring of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**, those on earth, **I** use the second **O** the cycle ring of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** to secure around them and those in the paradise of the soul and of this world **I** use the third **O** the cycle ring of **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** to secure and protect them, **IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN.**

I do not say that people should not use block, block, block or **dote, dote, dote**, but those **I AM** talking to they know themselves. **I** know some people will say that why has **THE FATHER** allowed this thing to be introduced? **I** have to allow the mark of the beast to be introduced for the children of the beast, because **I** have already introduced the **mark of salvation**, the first time **I** introduced this Kingdom. Did **I** not say that you should put **OOO** in front of your door? Did **I** say block, block, block or dot, dot, dot, so why did this appear all of sudden? It appeared so that everything you see which is in twos shall be fulfilled. Two of everything, Man and woman, positive and negative, up and down, day and night, but, but... those who chose the one in **MY** side will go with **ME**, those who choose the other side will go with her. Therefore, all those who are with **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** should sign up to

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST FOR THE FATHER, and sign out of block, block, block or dot, dot, dot. Imagine that somebody's initial is **OOO**, which stand for "**O**lumba **O**lumba **O**bu". How can that suddenly become block, block, block or dot, dot, dot. Anybody with the spirit of **GOD** cannot make such a mistake. You put **OOO** in front of your door, but when you want to officially publicise the identity of **MY** initial, it becomes block, block, block or dot, dot, dot. **MY** symbol is **Love, Love, Love!** Love for **THE FATHER'S SPIRIT**, love for **THE SOUL** of all the brethren and love for all the creations of **GOD**. That is love for one another is **MY** flag. If you love one another that is **MY** flag. You do not need another flag than that. Through this, all **MY** children, who do not have a job, **THE FATHER** has given them a good job, those who do not have children **THE FATHER** has given them children, those who are sick **THE FATHER** has made them well through **OOO**, **I** make everything well. Write it everywhere, on your door and all over your home. You are to use **OOO** without coma (,) or full stop (.) in-between the **O**. **IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**

Song: ***Oh MY children, oh rejoice, The Father conquer, conquer The Father conquer, The Father conquer the world!***

Let **MY** peace and blessing abide with the entire world now and forever more. Amen.

REVELATION:2

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER**

DATE: AH/OC/BOOD (EIGHTEEN MARCH TWO THOUSAND AND FOUR)

RESIGNATION FROM ANY SECRET SOCIETY

All **MY** positive children should resign openly from any secret society or any secret cult by writing a letter of confessions and total repent to **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU OF BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR THROUGH THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. The secret cults such as witchcraft practice in any form either white or black, having anything to do with the use of talisman, hanging or buried in any form, visiting a necromancer or a seer, consulting a native doctor for any form of help, hiding to consult any evil man or herbalist for help of any kind and pretending to be The Father's child. Using any means to see vision or healing, drinking or putting things in your eye or any means of invocation, whatever

form of elementary characteristic of worship should be ceased, apart from knocking head and doing full worship for The Holy Father, The Creator Of The Universe, you must confess openly by writing to **HIS HOLINESS OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** before A of Peter BOOG, (first of April two thousand and seven).

WORSHIPING THE FATHER IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH-

Full worship of **THE HOLY FATHER** must be observed by the true child of **THE FATHER** at all times. KNOCKING YOUR HEAD ON THE GROUND THREE TIMES AND OBSERVING HUMILITY TO THE FATHER'S PRESENCE IN YOU WHEREVER YOU FIND YOURSELF. FIRST, YOU MUST SAY, **IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST, IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST, NOW AND FOREVER MORE.** THEN OOO AND CONFESS YOUR SIN THEN, EITHER YOU THANK THE FATHER OR THANK THE FATHER AND THEN PRESENT YOUR REQUEST. ALL THIS MEANS WORSHIPING THE FATHER IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH. YOU MUST DO THIS WITH ABSOLUTE FAITH AND HOPE, THEN GIVE THE FATHER A FEW MINUTES OF SILENT CONCENTRATION THEN THE FATHER WILL COMMUNICATE BACK WITH YOU.

Let **MY** peace and blessing abide with the entire world now and forever more. Amen. **THANK YOU FATHER**

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER

LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD

OF THE UNIVERSE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND

STAR, 34 AMBO STREET CALABAR CROSS RIVERS STATE

NIGERIA

IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

NOW AND FOREVER

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

PART ONE: A. WHAT IS BROTHERHOOD?

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: JOHN 20:17 ***"JESUS saith unto her, touch ME not; for I AM not yet ascended to MY FATHER: but go to MY brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto MY FATHER and YOUR FATHER; and to MY GOD, and YOUR GOD."***

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: EPHESIANS 4:4-6 ***"There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; ONE LORD, one faith, one***

baptism, ONE GOD AND FATHER OF ALL, who is above all, and through all, and in you all."

GOLDEN TEXT: 1 PETER 2:17 "Honour ALL MEN. LOVE THE BROTHERHOOD. Fear GOD, Honour THE KING."

Dear Brethren, we want to reveal an important thing to you today. The three lessons will give you an idea of what we are going to reveal. So please, Brethren, be attentive.

You may say that you know what **Brotherhood** means, but we know from our hearts that no one knows what **Brotherhood** means. People have given it many meanings.

It is as a result of these misconceptions that we have decided to take this opportunity to preach this Gospel. Therefore, today shall go down into history as a great day, a day of revelation, a day that **Brotherhood** was revealed to the world.

Professors, historians and many others from different universities have from time to time been coming to us inquiring about the origin of **Brotherhood**. We have in each case laughed at the limitation of their wisdom, and have asked them to go and ***love one another***. Anybody on the surface of this globe who tells you that he has known the foundation of **Brotherhood** is a liar.

In this Gospel, we are not including the words, "***Cross and Star***", but **BROTHERHOOD** only. **Search yourselves, you who say, that you are Brotherhood, whether you**

are really **Brotherhood**. Search yourselves, you who say that you are not **Brotherhood**, whether you are not **Brotherhood**. What is the meaning of **Brotherhood? It means God, Christ and the Angels. It means the people of this world, the fishes in the water, the trees in the forests, the grasses that grow in the fields. It means the ground on which we walk. Brotherhood means the Sky, the Wind, the Moon, the Sun, the Stars.**

It means the worms, the ants, the birds. **Brotherhood** means every four-footed animal and every creeping thing. In short, **Brotherhood** means oneness. **God and everything created by HIM put together are Brotherhood.**

Who owns **BROTHERHOOD**? It is God who owns it, rules and leads it. But Christ takes charge. **What are the duties of Angels. They are servants in Brotherhood. What are the duties of the Spirits? They are workers in Brotherhood.** What are the duties of the People? They too are workers in **Brotherhood**. The Stars, Moon, Fishes, Animal, Birds of the Air, etc., are all workers in **Brotherhood.**

A: BROTHERHOOD MEANS THE WORD OF GOD

Brotherhood does not mean two things. It means **ONENESS**. It is **THE WORD**. It is **THE TRUTH**. What is the **WORD**? It is **GOD, CHRIST, HUMAN BEINGS**. It is everything in the world. **Brotherhood** is **THE WORD OF**

GOD. Why is it that the people of this world do not know what **Brotherhood** means? It is because it is not given to them to understand. **Brotherhood** is not a Society, it is not a Cult. It is **THE SPIRIT OF LOVE. I AM Brotherhood**, you are **Brotherhood**. You do not need to say, "I want to be **Brotherhood**". You are **Brotherhood** whether you like it or not. Everybody is **Brotherhood**. **To those who want to know its origin, we say Brotherhood has no origin. It has no beginning, it has no end.**

Except such a person wants to know the origin of God. Brotherhood was not founded by **CHRIST**, Angels or men. It was founded by **GOD HIMSELF**. God the founder is Love. **Brotherhood means Love. It is truth; it is good manners, mercy, and patience. It is humility, meekness, unity. It is oneness, it is one thought, one mind, one spirit, one faith, one hope. There is no division in Brotherhood.** From the smallest village to the biggest one; all the countries in the world put together are **Brotherhood**.

B: THE GARDEN OF EDEN

God the Creator of Heaven and Earth, created Adam and Eve when **HE** found out that everything was perfect. They were quartered in **THE GARDEN OF EDEN**. There are angels, animals of different kinds, fishes, birds of the air, etc., had their abode. God made Adam the Overseer of everything in **THE GARDEN**; from the angels to the smallest animals. They were his messengers and servants;

READ GEN. 1:26 ***"And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth."***

God told him to speak to him direct for **HIS** ears were always opened unto his call. Finally God told him;

READ GEN 2:17 ***"As for the fruit of the tree in the centre of THE GARDEN taste thou not."***

Everything started to work according to God's plan. Oneness which is **Brotherhood** started to bear fruits. Suddenly something spectacular happened. What was that? Adam had tasted the forbidden fruit after Satan had deceived him unto believing that it was the tree of wisdom. **Tragedy had struck. Adam had disobeyed God;** READ GEN 3:1-11 ***"Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?"***

2And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

3But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

4And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:

5For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

6And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

7And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.

8And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden.

9And the LORD God called unto Adam, and said unto him, Where art thou?

10And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.

11And he said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat?"

Then confusion, division and chaos set in. Darkness, death, sufferings, want and fear followed. The angels stood apart, the animals grouped themselves together; the fishes, the birds took different directions. The materials of war had been scattered. Sin began to reign. Destruction followed and angels refused to serve him. **Animals and fishes which were created by God to be friends of men**

became edible things. This tragedy, the disobedience of Adam in **THE GARDEN OF EDEN** formed the First Chapter of Division in the history of **Brotherhood**.

C: CHRIST'S BLOOD UNITES US

From that time till today, anybody who caused disunity and confusion in **Brotherhood** finds death staring at him. From the beginning of the world **Brotherhood** has been unity and love. God does not reign in anything disunited. The same thing is applicable to **CHRIST**. Wherever God and **CHRIST** rule, you find the angels, the spirits and yourselves there. The angels have no special form; not even the spirits. The angels and spirits belong to God. The human beings belong to God. We are all one. **CHRIST** said; READ ST. JOHN 10: 30 ***"I and MY FATHER are one"***.

HE shed **HIS** blood for us so that we may come together again as we were before in **THE GARDEN OF EDEN**. **The fact that we had scattered because of the disobedience of Adam does not mean that we are no more in Brotherhood. God is still reigning over HIS people. *The shedding of THE BLOOD OF CHRIST means the making of peace for all the scattered Brethren. This peace clears the way for all to come together again in the same fold in Brotherhood.***

When He had not shed **HIS BLOOD**, **HE** told **HIS** disciples to go only to the lost sheep of Israel and not to Samaria. Finally, **HE** told them that there was another flock that was

not there; READ ST. JOHN 10:16 ***"And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd."***

This flock **HE** emphasized must be brought together under *****ONE SHEPHERD**. **HE** was referring to the episode in **THE GARDEN OF EDEN** that caused the disunity among God's creatures, the tragedy which caused everybody to wander into the furthestmost part of the world. **HE** was referring to those who had taken to different ways of life, which was at variance with God's. This class of people thought that God had forsaken them.

D: SPREADING THE GOOD TIDINGS

After **HIS** resurrection **HE** empowered **HIS** disciples to go to the Samaritans and to the outermost part of the world to preach the good tidings unto the people. This means that **the world became one again as from the day HIS BLOOD was shed on the Cross. WHAT IS BROTHERHOOD** we ask again? It is the Children of God. What are the children of God? They are human beings. Who is the Son of God? **HE** is **GOD HIMSELF**. Everything is now one. One thought, one voice.

The voice of God is the voice of all human beings. **HIS** love is also the love of all human beings including the fishes in the waters and animals in the forests. God is everything. There is no more division among **HIS** children. We are no more branches, nor leaves. We are one solid body, one

faith, one hope. You cannot do the will of God. To support what this means, **CHRIST** said; READ ST. JOHN 5: 30 "***I did the will of the one who sent ME.***"

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: JOHN 20:17 "***JESUS saith unto her, Touch ME not, for I AM not yet ascended to MY FATHER: but go to MY brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto MY FATHER, and YOUR FATHER; and unto MY GOD, and YOUR GOD.***"

Do you see **WHAT BROTHERHOOD** means? **MY FATHER, YOUR FATHER, MY GOD, YOUR GOD.** Just as **HE** is your God, so also **HE** is the God of the flowers, the God of the trees, grasses, animals, the God of Heaven, the sea and the stars, the moon and sky. **HE** is the God of all human beings.

HE is in all things and all things are in **HIM**. Just as **I** give **HIM** glory, so do you give **HIM** the same glory; the trees, birds, the insects, and animals have the same right to give **HIM** glory. Just as **HE** has divided **HIMSELF** into everything so has **HE** collected **HIMSELF** together into one solid Body again. We know that this kind of language is strange. It is a universal language that ought to have been understood by you all.

You remember that people spoke one universal language before. But because of their quest to see God they started the building of the **Tower of Babel. God saw the evil in this sort of adventure.** To bring this wicked adventure to an abrupt end, **HE** caused division among the builders by

introducing different languages which made it impossible for one to understand the other; READ GEN 11:6-9 ***"And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.***

7Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

8So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.

9Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth."

E: THE SOLID KNOT

We cannot be **Brotherhood** when we are divided. Therefore even though God has asked **CHRIST** to take charge of **Brotherhood**, **CHRIST** alone cannot make **Brotherhood**, nor even the angels. Take away God; there is no **Brotherhood**. United we stand, divided we fall. There is **Brotherhood** when all these component parts are put together. When a nut in a car gets missing it is no more a complete car and does not move smoothly.

Similarly, God created all things and brought them into one solid knot. This knot again is **Brotherhood**. In this knot you find fire, water, sand, air, earth. We want you to

understand this point very clearly. You are created from earth and a part of you is water.

If you say that water is not **Brotherhood**, why do you drink it. If you say that fire is not Brotherhood why do you use it. You can only take what belongs to you. If you ask why God is **Brotherhood** we tell you that you are in God. You can only walk with one who is with you.

If you ask why we say that leaves are **Brotherhood**, we ask you back, don't you eat them? Can you take what does not belong to you? They are all part of you. We eat fish, drink water, and eat meat so as to live.

The same blood in you is the same blood in animals. The same water from your body is the same water from the tree. Why do you say that this or that man is not **BROTHERHOOD**? Are you correct when you say that animals are not **Brotherhood** because they do not speak the language you understand? But does not God use the same earth to create both the animals and human beings. The same water that you find in a woman when she takes in is the same water you find in an animal when it takes in. God allows it for the building up of the body in the womb of a human being and also in the womb of animals. They go to prove further that we are all one.

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: EPHESIANS 4:4-6 "***There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; ONE LORD, One faith, One***

baptism, ONE GOD, AND FATHER OF ALL, Who is above all, and through all, and in you all."

F: WHITE OR BLACK, THE SPIRIT IS THE SAME

Whether you are a European or an African, the skin is the same, the spirit is the same. The fishes, the animals, the birds of the air, etc., have the same Spirit that human beings have. The fact that you see trees and grasses in your dreams prove conclusively that they have one faith, one hope and one baptism. The plants, the flowers, the trees and the grasses have their baptism. Without this they too cannot grow in Spirit and in truth. The little plants that have now grown into tall and huge trees were watered when they were first planted. The little flowers which have now grown into blooming and fragrant flowers were watered when they were first planted. There is also the watering of the grass you have planted; the rain that falls from time to time which makes the immersion so complete from the kind of baptism they have to take.

This is the way it has pleased the Almighty to have them baptized. **HE** is wonderful, and moves in mysterious ways. It serves as their food and baptism. The same water serves as our food and for baptism which means really that we all are one and the same thing, **ONE SPIRIT, ONE GOD, ONE FATHER** and one faith.

The life of a tree is very much likened to the life of a man. A tree represents a human being just as a human being represents a tree. The world cannot understand this

mystery unless the Spirit of understanding is given to them. We agree that we have taken you too far, but we cannot help doing so because we do not want you to plead ignorance of these facts, though mysterious they are. The Spirit is the link between animals and human beings, between trees and human beings. The spirit is life because it is God.

The fall of a big and prominent tree always follows the death of a prominent figure in the community. Also the death of a prominent person in the community always follows the fall of a prominent tree in the community. You are all living witnesses to these glaring facts. What is in you is found in trees. The trees converse just as you do. If you say you are wise, the trees are wiser. If you say you are stupid, there are dunces among the trees.

We ought to be friendly with everything created by God, from the fishes in the water to the animals that we kill for food. It is a hard fact that when you kill a fish you have killed a human being. God did not create these things to be destroyed by men because any attempt to do so is an attempt to destroy **HIM**, for **HE** breathes into them before they became living souls. They are one with **HIM**.

G: HUMAN BEINGS ARE ANIMALS

Very often when a man lies down, and somebody else passes by, you will hear him cautioning him to move

gently for he was walking on his head. It means more than that ordinary expression.

Human beings are different animals. Some of us are goats, some of us are rats, some of us are snakes, some of us are fishes in the water, some of us are lizards, some of us are birds. Some of us are cows, etc. If you should go deep into the study of human nature and animals you will never kill any, even an ant much more fish or an animal. They are all **Brotherhood**. God created each of them for a purpose. Our love should be universal including the animals. **JESUS CHRIST** said, '**I have nothing because I know that everything created by MY FATHER belongs to Him**'. That is why we always tell you that before you start to do anything kneel down and give thanks to God.

Even if you want to cut grass, **HE** is **THE FATHER** of the grass. **HE** cares for the grass and for every other thing. God cares for all that you plant. **HE** waters them and makes them grow always. **Before you cut down a tree, pray, otherwise you will be surprisingly knocked down by the tree you want to cut.** You all are living witnesses to people falling into traps they set for animals. God exists in all **HIS** creatures. There is nothing you take that belongs to you. So you must give thanks to God before you undertake to do anything.

If Moses had known that the Rock he smote was God he would not have lost his temper to the extent of striking it with his staff. That water from the Rock was CHRIST and God HIS FATHER.

It would take us years without end, Brethren, if we should continue to tell you the story of this **MY FATHER, YOUR FATHER, MY GOD AND YOUR GOD.**

GOLDEN TEXT: 1ST PETER 2:17 ***"Honour all men. Love the Brotherhood. Fear God. Honour the King."***

The golden text has brought everything to an end. It has made simple our duty to our Brother, to God and to the King. Everything is now complete.

Why does God say that we should honour all men? It is because **HE IS IN ALL MEN.** Why does **HE** say that we should love **BROTHERHOOD**? It is because **HE** is **Brotherhood.**

H: GOD IS THE KING

Why does **HE** say that we should fear God? It is because **HE** is the creator of the universe, **THE FATHER** of all beings, the God of all other gods; and why does **HE** say that we should honour **THE KING**? It is because **HE IS THE KING, HE** rules the world. As the Ruler of **HIS** world, **HE** deserves all the honours.

If you say that you only worship God and do not worship the King then you do not know God. **ALL THE KINGS OF THE WORLD ARE HIS KINGS.** **HE** feeds, clothes, protects and guards them. The fact that they are misruling, and that afflictions, wars, evil and pride have brought untold hardship to mankind does not mean that they are no more **HIS** children neither does that stop them

from being **Brotherhood**. Your colour, stature or language does not disqualify you from being a member of **Brotherhood**. Beggars, thieves, the lame, the blind, murderers and lepers are all members of **Brotherhood**. **Everything created by God belongs to God and is good and is a member of Brotherhood.**

Let us honour all men, love the Brotherhood. Let us fear God and honour the King. Both men and animals, big or small, young or old, poor or rich should be honoured and loved. ***If God ordains a King in your family, it is your place to honour him as a King, for it has pleased the Almighty to ordain him a King.*** And God has kept him there for a purpose. If you do not accord him the honour he deserves then you have no knowledge of God. If you do not love the **Brotherhood**, you have no love for God.

WE TOLD YOU THAT BROTHERHOOD WILL BE DIVIDED INTO FOUR SECTIONS. Perhaps after going through the three texts you will understand what we mean. God is love. He has no origin and therefore has no birth certificate. Christ who is also God has no beginning and has no end. Similarly **Brotherhood** was and is, and shall live forever and ever.

In the end, the Churches all over the world shall become one solid Body. It will be controlled by OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. From then on the word "Churches" will exist no more. Anyone then who will try to pluralize this name will merely be creating division.

The end of such a person will be tragic because one who causes confusion in **Brotherhood** cannot go scot free. ***The flock will be one because the Shepherd is one.***

Those who have ears to hear let them hear. May the Lord bless the preaching of His Holy Word. Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER

LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD

OF THE UNIVERSE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND

STAR, 34 AMBO STREET CALABAR CROSS RIVERS STATE

NIGERIA

IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

NOW AND FOREVER

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

PART ONE: B. WHAT IS CROSS?

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: 1 CORINTHIANS 4:12 ***"And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it:"***

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: 2 CORINTHIANS 4:10 ***"Always bearing about in the body the dying of THE LORD JESUS That the life also of JESUS might be made manifest in our body."***

GOLDEN TEXT: 1 CORINTHIANS 9:19 ***"For though I be free from all men, yet have I made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more."***

READ ST. LUKE 14: 27 ***"And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after ME, cannot be MY disciple."***

Brethren, our Gospel this afternoon is about the "**CROSS**," after that celebrated Gospel on: "**What is Brotherhood**," during the Pentecostal Convention many had thought that the Gospel on "**Cross and Star**" would follow, but since **MY FATHER** did not give the signal throughout the Convention, that **I** should do so, **I** could not do anything more than to allow **HIS** will to prevail.

This afternoon Brethren, it is **HIS** pleasure to give the signal that **I** continue. Therefore, **I** shall be failing in **MY** duty as **HIS** mouth-piece, if **I** fail to give you the Gospel on '**CROSS**' today.

A: DOES CROSS MEAN GIVING ALMS, ETC?

Some think that to give alms means carrying **THE CROSS**. Others think that to heal the sick by praying means carrying **THE CROSS**. Many others think that to pray to yourself three times a day means carrying **THE CROSS**. Yet another class of people think that to pay Tithe, Freewill Offering and Charity means carrying **THE CROSS**. Cross has been made into different forms. Some hang it around their necks; some hang it on their doors. Do all these make up **THE CROSS** that **CHRIST** says we should carry?

We all know that **CHRIST** fell down with **THE CROSS** as **HE** was carrying it to Calvary. Does carrying **THE CROSS** then mean that piece of wood that **HE** carried? Without **THE CROSS** the world could not have been saved. **THE CROSS is light, and it is also heavy.** For the world to be in perfect peace each of us should agree to carry **THE CROSS.**

By what means does one convert a smoker, a snuffer, a fornicator, a thief, a murderer, a back-biter, or a liar? It is by carrying **THE CROSS. If we all should decide today to take up THE CROSS, the sins of the world would vanish immediately.**

Then what is **THE CROSS**? Is it vision and prophecy, building of houses to people, giving food to people, buying dresses to people? If OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST had only healed and prophesied without carrying **THE CROSS, HIS** work could have come to nothing.

B: IT MEANS BEARING ONE ANOTHER'S BURDEN

If you rent bicycles for Brethren going on Ministry work, to make their job less difficult, you are not carrying **THE CROSS. CROSS** is not huge as you might have imagined. It is very small, it is light, but it is very heavy. **WHAT IS THE CROSS? Cross means bearing another man's burden without complaining;** tolerating all kinds of sinners, the murderers, the thieves, the back-biters etc.

If you stand firm with CHRIST without fighting back your accusers whenever you are accused falsely, or being spat upon, or jeered at, disgraced, and insulted without just cause; if you are informed that someone has planned to shoot you and you fail to run away when he aims at you to shoot, then you are carrying THE CROSS. To carry **THE CROSS** does not cost anything. **To be able to carry THE CROSS you must resign yourself completely to God.** You must be loving, humble. You must esteem another man better than yourself. You must not be envious. If **JESUS** did not possess these qualities he could not have carried **THE CROSS**.

If you move with a cunning man without hurting his feelings for being trickish and crafty; if you can stay with a notorious liar very happily, without stirring up his anger when he tells you a lie; when one persecutes you falsely and seeks to destroy your life by all means, yet you tolerate him whole-heartedly you are carrying **THE REAL CROSS**.

C: THE TURNING POINT IN SAUL'S LIFE

Saul was the greatest enemy of **CHRIST**. He travelled from place to place intimidating the Christians. He took permission from the high priest to go from Church to Church to arrest, imprison and to kill **CHRIST'S FOLLOWERS**. He witnessed the stoning to death of Stephen, and took custody of his garments.

But on that fateful day on his way to Damascus, **CHRIST** knocked him cold on the ground. He was flat on his face and could not move an inch when he heard a voice saying;

READ ACTS 9: 4 "***Saul, Saul, why persecutes thou me?***"

He answered, "***Who art thou Lord.***" And the voice said, "***I AM JESUS whom thou persecute.***" He trembled and asked Jesus what he would want him do. The Lord told him to arise and go into the city. There he would be told what to do. Those who travelled with him to Damascus were shocked for hearing only a voice without seeing anybody. Saul raised from the ground a completely blind man. He was led by hand into the city of Damascus.

There **JESUS** told one Ananias, a disciple, to go into the street called straight, and enquire in the house of Judas for one called Saul of Tarsus. But Ananias told **JESUS** that Saul had been very much against **CHRIST** especially **HIS** Saints. Ananias told **JESUS** that Saul had authority from the Chief priest to have all those who call on **THE NAME OF JESUS** bound. What did **JESUS** tell Ananias? **HE** told him to go his way for he had chosen Saul as a vessel unto **HIMSELF** to bear **HIS NAME** before the Gentiles and Kings and the children of Israel. If Saul had seen **JESUS** face to face he could have killed **HIM** if it were possible. **JESUS** caught him red-handed, and did not kill him, but rather made him a vessel unto **HIMSELF**.

D: COMING TO ONE'S WIT'S END

When you stay with a wicked person, allow him to finish playing his wickedness, because if you stop him when he had not yet finished it, you are blocking his salvation. That cunning man who tricks you daily must be allowed to continue in his profession until he comes to his wit's end.

That liar who lies to you everyday must not be forced to stop lying. If he does not stop lying by himself how can he be saved? You have to tolerate them all. This is what is meant by carrying **THE CROSS**.

If you can rejoice in tribulation and humiliation; if you can tolerate abuses from people, be they young or old, then you are carrying **THE CROSS**. When people have bargained to get you involved into any trouble yet you continue to treat each of them as your friend; rendering to them any necessary help that each may demand; continue to bring them nearer and nearer to yourself; **this is CROSS bearing.**

Though you may know that the more you go near, the more death stares at you, but on the other hand you are giving them life. Finally the power of life in you will kill the evil ways in them and you have given them life. This is carrying of **THE CROSS**.

If you cannot carry THE CROSS, you cannot convert an evil doer. If you get annoyed with him you have failed in your duty as a Cross bearer. It requires determination

and endurance without complaining. As a **CROSS BEARER**, you must always be prepared for the worst, all in **THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: 1 CORINTHIANS 4:12 ***"And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless: being persecuted, we suffer it."***

When you are accused falsely and you bless such a person; when one assassinates your character and you bless him; when one hates you without reason and you bless him; when you do not complain for being painted black; when you go on your knees to ask God to forgive your enemies whole-heartedly, you are carrying **THE CROSS**.

When one wrongs you and you see that because of his pride you may fall apart, you go to him and tell him that you have offended him instead, and ask for forgiveness, you are carrying **THE CROSS OF CHRIST**. You can now understand **WHAT THE CROSS MEANS**. Without this kind of **CROSS** you cannot convert a single Soul. This is **THE CROSS I AM** asked to preach to you. When you smile at every persecution, smile at false accusations; when you continue to do good in the midst of strong temptations; when you are hated because of the good things you have done, yet you are not discouraged, you are carrying **THE CROSS**.

E: THE SENTENCE

If you built a house for a man and instead of him being appreciative of it he turns round to abuse you, if you repay him in the same disgraceful way you have willingly dropped your **Cross**. If you drive him away from the house your sin becomes greater than his. If you give out your house for rent and because your tenant does not pay his rent, you eject him from the house you have not even lifted up **THE CROSS**.

If you see a thief in your house, and you shout thief, thief, without allowing him to achieve his objective, you are not carrying THE CROSS. You may say that this is humanly impossible. But I tell you that it is humanly possible. This is the only way you can carry THE CROSS. When you have him arrested and imprisoned have you stopped him from stealing? This method in the end will make him a hardened criminal. You have not changed him.

But when you allow him to steal what he wants, he will be in peace and you also will be in peace. Supposing by shouting thief, thief he cuts off your head or have you completely maimed; who is at a loss?

By simply asking him to steal what he wants you have set his mind thinking; much more when you tell him that you are prepared to help him carry the stolen load out. He may come to his senses and may be ashamed of himself; he may even confess to you why he has come to steal; he

may become converted because you have not wounded his pride. From that simple, but unbelievable sentence, "**Steal what you want to steal,**" you have done the greatest work in the sight of God.

F: ARGUMENT THAT WILL NOT HELP

If somebody comes to you with one Naira and tells you that it is only thirty kobo, do not start any argument with him. Agree that it is what he says it is. You do not gain anything through argument. In the end you will still be wiser. Because after sometime he would get at his wit's end. It is there that he will know that he has been making a fool of himself.

If someone comes to tell you that he has refrained from all manner of sins, don't ask him any question, just agree, for sooner or later you will know whether he has refrained from sin without any loss of face. Do not say that you are good when you are not. This may make your Cross burdensome. Do not look for life; you may lose it. Allow yourself to be persecuted, accused falsely or disgraced. The more you suffer these things the more you see the glory of God in you.

If Abraham did not tell the king that Sarah was his Sister, God could not have revealed the relationship between Abraham and Sarah to the king. READ GEN 12:10-20"**And there was a famine in the land: and Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there; for the famine was grievous in the land.**

11And it came to pass, when he was come near to enter into Egypt, that he said unto Sarai his wife, Behold now, I know that thou art a fair woman to look upon:

12Therefore it shall come to pass, when the Egyptians shall see thee, that they shall say, This is his wife: and they will kill me, but they will save thee alive.

13Say, I pray thee, thou art my sister: that it may be well with me for thy sake; and my soul shall live because of thee.

14And it came to pass, that, when Abram was come into Egypt, the Egyptians beheld the woman that she was very fair.

15The princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and commended her before Pharaoh: and the woman was taken into Pharaoh's house.

16And he entreated Abram well for her sake: and he had sheep, and oxen, and he asses, and menservants, and maidservants, and she asses, and camels.

17And the LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house with great plagues because of Sarai Abram's wife.

18And Pharaoh called Abram, and said, What is this that thou hast done unto me? why didst thou not tell me that she was thy wife?

19Why saidst thou, She is my sister? so I might have taken her to me to wife: now therefore behold thy wife, take her, and go thy way.

20 *And Pharaoh commanded his men concerning him: and they sent him away, and his wife, and all that he had."*

If we agree to be cheated, the glory of God will certainly be manifested in us. **Preaching alone does not change a man to live a Christian life. The carrying of THE CROSS is the shortest means of converting a soul.** If we agree to bear one another's evil way; if we are convinced that the fall of our brother is ours, we all will carry **THE CROSS** without looking back. The work will be made lighter. Until **THE CROSS** which is fire burns away the sins in us no one will know.

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: 2 CORINTHIANS 4:10 *"Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body."*

G: WHY NOT DEFEND YOURSELF SAID PILATE

Pilate said to **JESUS**, have you nothing to say in defence against the accusation heaped on you? **JESUS** did not do anything more than to take up **THE CROSS** and resign **HIMSELF** completely to Providence. This put an end to the unnecessary struggle to save **HIS** life. When you witness false accusations, false persecutions and disgrace, do not apply worldly wisdom. Because by struggling to save your life you may lose it.

It requires complete resignation to God; for by counting your life as lost, you will regain it. That is God's wonderful way. Your faith in carrying **THE CROSS** will reveal the **CHRIST** in you to your persecutors and false-accusers. If you can endure false allegations and put up a bright countenance both within and without, don't you think people will call you **JESUS**? There is no other **CROSS** apart from enduring evil, tolerating fornicators, adulterers, back-biters; murderers; thieves etc., and you have won their souls. Though it is not a simple thing to do carnally, but with complete resignation to God you have nothing to worry about. You gain nothing by driving them away. They gain nothing by being separated from you. You cannot stay alone; for a tree cannot make a forest; but you gain everything by accommodating them. Put on the life of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and you can do everything you want to do.

H: JUDAS REPORTED TO JESUS

What kind of **CROSS** are you carrying when you get flared up by the slightest provocation? When Peter, James and John told **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that Judas Iscariot was keeping the harlots happy with the money from their common purse, **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** did not get flared up. Before he was made the treasurer, **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had known him well because **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had the power of reading the heart of all human beings. If **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had decided on any line of action against Judas, HE, **OUR LORD JESUS**

CHRIST, would have fallen. **THE CROSS** could have meant nothing to **HIM**. If **HE** had thought of entrusting their purse into the care of another disciple all **HIS** work could have come to an end. **In whichever way you may look at the carrying of CROSS it means the same thing, the determination and the endurance to tolerate all kinds of people.** How many people in the world today can carry **THE CROSS**? If we cannot carry **THE CROSS** how can we promote the work of God?

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST knew before Judas decided to betray **HIM**; READ ST. MATTHEW 26: 21 ***"And as they did eat, he said, Verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me."***

READ ST. MARK 14: 18 ***"And as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily I say unto you, One of you which eateth with me shall betray me."***

READ ST. LUKE 22: 21 ***"But, behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table."***

To prove **HIMSELF** right **HE** told **HIS** disciples that one of them would betray **HIM**. If it were you, you would have sought for a way to kill Judas. But for the sake of **THE CROSS, JESUS** allowed Judas to accomplish his aim.

When you see a thief coming to steal your clothes and you allow him to steal them you are carrying **THE CROSS**. If you chase him out you are obstructing the work of God. Let us carry **THE CROSS**, for by carrying **THE CROSS** the world will be in peace.

READ OUR GOLDEN TEXT: 1 CORINTHIANS 9:19 ***"For though I be free from all men, yet have I made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more."***

I: BE SERVANTS UNTO OTHERS

The main reason why we should make ourselves servants unto people is so that we may draw them away from their sinful ways. When we have done this we have therefore drawn them nearer unto ourselves. Even though we are not under any suffering, we must endure other people's sinful ways so that they be saved.

You can now see why we accommodate all kinds of people, even though they may be false accusers, false persecutors. Unless we allow the wicked man to torment us for righteousness' sake we cannot be **TRUE CROSS BEARERS**. If **CHRIST** did not allow **HIMSELF** to be tortured there could have been no salvation to mankind, and the world would have been lost.

Let deceivers go on deceiving us. Let false accusers continue to accuse us. Let us suffer afflictions and tribulations. Let rogues continue to steal our things; READ **Rev 22:11** ***"He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still."***

Let not our Spirit succumb to the evil planning of this world. Let us not be tired by the craftiness of our

neighbours we have helped so much. Let us agree without complaining when they show us three things instead of five things; for in the end, we will be blessed, they will be saved, and the glory goes to **OUR LOVING FATHER.**

Vultures abound where you find corpses; equally do the birds of the air muster strong where ripe palm fruits are found. Where you find foolish men there too will you find wise men. Let us for the sake of our brethren who have wandered away from this truth agrees to tolerate them by carrying **THE CROSS** at all cost.

Those who have ears to hear let them hear, May the Lord bless the preaching of **HIS HOLY WORD** Amen!

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER

LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD

OF THE UNIVERSE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND

STAR, 34 AMBO STREET CALABAR CROSS RIVERS STATE

NIGERIA

IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

NOW AND FOREVER

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

PART ONE: C. WHAT IS STAR?

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: MATTHEW 19:28 ***"And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you. That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."***

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: REVELATION 19:16 ***"And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."***

GOLDEN TEXT: PHILIPPIANS 2:9-10 ***"Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name; That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven and things in earth, and things under the earth;"***

BRETHREN, these lessons read to you will explain what revelations we have to make to you. The world does not know the meaning of **CHRIST** and **JESUS**. Even the members of **Brotherhood** do not know the meaning of **CHRIST**. Most churches are expecting **HIM** to be born in their midst, to be one of their Bishops or Popes or Priests. Who rules now, Churches or Government? We are witnesses that the authority and the ruler of the town is the Government. When a new denomination is to be established in any town, the chief or Government is consulted for permission to establish.

A: MEN OF GOD ARE NOT HONOURED

The ecclesiastical men are not recognized nor honoured but rather the Anti-Christ, called kings, are feared, honoured and worshipped. Only the kings and queens of the world have the royal prerogative over others, even the millionaires. The king is greater than his other subjects. The question is this - Are these kings known by the angels, spirits and the celestial bodies? If they are not recognized

they are fake kings because God did not give them the status they usurp. **THE ONLY KING IS CHRIST, AND HE IS THE ONE KEPT BY GOD.**

People wonder why **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** chose to suffer on earth and even be crucified as a **Sacrificial Lamb**. The answer is that **HE** wanted the **Kingship from God** which is everlasting **JESUS**. **CHRIST** is the King, **CHRIST** is the Hebrew name meaning the anointed King of the visible and the invisible world.

You can be the Son of God, and not a King. You can be a king of the moon or sun, but not of the whole universe. The (144,000) one hundred forty four thousand followers of **CHRIST** are Kings who must rule under **HIM**;
 READ REV 14:3-4 ***“And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.***

4 ***These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.”***

For **HE** is **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**, Jesus was a common Hebrew name and **CHRIST** means King; **HIS NAME** is, therefore, **JESUS THE KING**.

JESUS CHRIST, Son of God, means a repetition like saying **JEHOVAH GOD** which means nothing more than **GOD OF GODS**. The Efiks call a King, **OBONG**. In the Hebrew language it is **CHRIST**, and all languages have their own name for King.

B: CHRIST THE KING RULES EVERYTHING

This particular King is not elected by man, but by **GOD HIMSELF**. This King must rule the whole world of terrestrial and celestial bodies, visible and invisible. **HE** is not coming as a Pope or Bishop, but as **A KING** to rule the whole world. **Anyone therefore who believes that CHRIST IS THE KING is saved**. The earthly Kings cannot rule the flesh and the Spirit. There is no other King, but **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. God has not ordained any other King, but **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. God has not ordained any other one to be King and that was why **HE** said; READ ST. JOHN 5: 41 ***"I receive not honour from men."***

The earthly kings appointed by men are the causes of the tribulations, sorrows, hatred and envy, wars and covetousness which have filled the world today. All these kings are Anti-christs perverting the cause of nature for their own interest.

Now is the appointed time for the Son of man to reign in the world. If people were to believe that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is King of the world they could have

obeyed **HIM** and could have been happy about it. No one will be cheated and oppressed in **HIS** Kingdom.

Where will you be if you reject **HIM** as your King?

READ ROMANS 10:9 ***"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved."*** The kings of the earth are not happy to hear that there is another King. They don't mind about the Popes and Bishops; for they know those are still under them.

C: WHY HEROD MASSACRED THE BABIES

If the three wise men had asked Herod of a Bishop or Pope born to preach to the Jews, he wouldn't have ordered the massacre of babies, but to hear that a king had been born to rule the Jews was an unpardonable offence. It was treason of the highest order;

READ ST. MATTHEW 2:1-2 ***"Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,***

2Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him."

The Apostles were killed because they preached that **JESUS WAS KING**. James was killed because he preached that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST was king and no other**. Anyone can be called Jesus for it is a

common name, but **CHRIST IS KING, OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST IS KING OF KINGS.**

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST has come to take the kingship reserved for **HIM** from the beginning of the world. **HE** has come to select **HIS** followers who will reign with **HIM** forever and ever. The Moslems and the Hindus do not know the meaning of **CHRIST**, and so cannot give **HIM** the respect and honour due unto **HIM**. People who know **HIM** forsake sins so as to be with **HIM** and to reign with **HIM**.

FIRST BIBLE LESSON: MATTHEW 19:28 ***"And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, that ye which have followed ME, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of HIS glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."***

Brethren you can see why no earthly kingdom can stand. God's kingdom is at hand and so no other kingdom will stand. All churches, kingdoms, kings and juju priests are under a king. The earthly king receives the honour of men; and even the Holy Communion is served in his room. The secret society members honour their head or leader. What then do you think of **CHRIST**?

HE is coming to rule the world and to reign forever with **HIS** selected ones. The one hundred and forty four thousand members will rule with **HIM** in **HIS** kingdom. There will be confusion and deaths in the world, so accept **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AS THE KING OF KINGS.**

D: THE NAME THAT IS SO POWERFUL

Which king's name is powerful enough to raise the dead, heal the sick and drive away evil spirits? In whose name can Lucifer and his evil angels tremble? You are not a king if you can't rule yourself and the world of man and spirit.

When we pray, "Thy Kingdom come," it means CHRIST should reign; READ ST. MATT 6:10 "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven." The children of Israel asked for a King because they knew they had no king. The earthly king is tormented by illness, ants, beasts, spirits and angels. He is powerless and helpless. He cannot control the wind, the sea or the ocean. This is true because he is a self-made king.

Anyone who regards an earthly king as **CHRIST** is as stupid as the king he worships. **CHRIST** rules at will and rules forever. **HE** is not dictated to and not dethroned at will. **HE came as a slave at HIS first advent, but in HIS second advent HE comes as a KING.**

E: THE EARTHLY KINGDOM WILL BE SMASHED

Every man will see the glory of God, every ear will hear **HIM** and every tongue will confess **HIM** as **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. HE** will arrange all things in order and will rule over all. When **CHRIST** appears, all earthly kings will be smashed and **HE** will rule with **HIS** chosen ones. Expect **HIM** soon.

SECOND BIBLE LESSON: REVELATION 19:16 "**And HE hath on HIS vesture and on HIS thigh a NAME written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."**

Brethren, you can now see that **HIS** coming is with majesty and power to rule in **HIS** dominion which has no beginning and no end. Who are you to disobey **HIM** and not do **HIS** will? There is no other government but **HIS** own.

The sun, moon and stars will not shine without **HIS** permission. All the wrong things done will be righted. The Son of Man is coming to reign as was ordained for **HIM**. **HE** will elect **HIS** officers; establish new churches and **HIS** government. New people will be created who will be stainless and **HIS NAME** will be worshipped. At **HIS NAME** every knee shall bow and every tongue will confess **HIM** as **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS**;
 READ PHILIPPIANS 2:10-11 "***That at THE NAME of JESUS every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;***
11And that every tongue should confess that JESUS CHRIST IS LORD, to the glory of GOD THE FATHER."

Adam was first created to rule everything;
 READ GEN 1:28 "***And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.***"

An angel will not rule and a spirit will not rule. Man must rule. OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST must rule and all things must obey **HIM**. Death and Hades must obey **HIM**. Let us now use the power **HE** has given us to work for **HIM**. Serve **HIM** so as to be elected by **HIM**.

F: SOON HIS INFLUENCE WILL BE FELT EVERYWHERE

THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS is on earth, but has not yet been revealed. If you want to reign with HIM, make yourself clean. CHRIST'S ELECTION does not need money, position or birth or knowledge, but holiness. Tell the kings of the earth to humble themselves for **THE KING OF KINGS** is coming. Tell those living in other planets, the beasts of the field and the birds of the air to be ready to receive **HIM**. Tell the angels and the spirits, all to humble themselves for **THE KING** is coming.

Very soon **HIS** influence will be felt in heaven and on earth and all things will tremble at **HIS** coming. All creation will seek for shelter; for **THE KING** is coming. Behold all things will be made new. Churches, schools and universities will have a new start. Governments built on fraud, greed and cheating will be pulled down. Houses built with corrupt money and government on blood will be pulled down to pieces and a new start made.

A family built on fornication and blood will be pulled down. All satanic parents and children will be destroyed. **A new**

King coming with a new law, a NEW KING has been born into the world, but the world does not know.

GOLDEN TEXT: PHILIPPIANS 2:9-10 ***"Wherefore God also hath highly exalted HIM and given HIM A NAME which is above every NAME: That at THE NAME OF JESUS every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things on earth, and things under the earth."***

G: HE IS THE KING OF KINGS

What **NAME** is greater than **THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**? You all are ***Christs, meaning kings***. But **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**. Those who are playing the fool in the world should be serious, for **THE KING** is coming to inspect their work and will not spare.

The name governs all things created by God, and **HIS NAME** is exalted above ***all names***. Death bows to **HIM**. **HE** is the flesh and the spirit. There is no other way of salvation except through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Why do you go back to the world when **THE LORD** is going to destroy it? ***HIS sceptre is love, sympathy, humility, patience and goodness. Any disobedient child will be cut off from the earth.*** Where will you make your appeal when **HE** is the Judge? Everything created is in fear of **HIM**. Let us therefore be prepared to receive **HIM** with joy and serve **HIM** equitably.

There is no way of escape. **HE** rules all the earth, heaven and Hades. Whether **HIS NAME** is James or Okon, the one ordained by God will rule everything, and so all must obey **HIM**.

Those who have ears to hear let them hear, May the Lord bless the preaching of **HIS HOLY WORD**. Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER

LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD

OF THE UNIVERSE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND

STAR, 34 AMBO STREET CALABAR CROSS RIVERS STATE

NIGERIA

IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

NOW AND FOREVER

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

PART TWO: B.C.S. PRACTICES AND THEIR BIBLICAL REFERENCES

INTRODUCTION: WHY WE CALL HIM OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

(A) OUR PATTERN OF PRAYER

(B) ORDER OF PRAYER SERVICES

(C) WHY WE WATCH AND PRAY

(D) WHY WE FAST ON THURSDAY

(E) FASTING IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND

STAR

**(F) WHY WE OBSERVE THE THREE DAYS DRY
FASTING**

**(G) WHY WE CELEBRATE THE THREE (3)
PENTECOSTAL PERIODS**

**(H) BAPTISM IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND
STAR**

**(I) FLEE FROM OLD TEACHINGS AND FALSE
PRACTICES**

**(J) OTHER BROTHERHOOD PRACTICES AND THEIR
BIBLICAL REFERENCES**

(K) THE ALTAR

(L) HOW PROBLEMS ARE SOLVED

(M) FUNERALS

**INTRODUCTION: WHY WE CALL HIM OUR LORD JESUS
CHRIST**

Today the churches of Christendom address **OUR LORD** and **MASTER** and **SAVOIR** and **REDEEMER** as "Jesus" What an insult and abuse of **THE KING AND KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS**. In **the Christ's Universal Spiritual School of Practical Christianity**, i.e. in **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star (BCS)**, we call **HIM "OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST."** We call no one else, **father**, except **OUR FATHER** who is in heaven.

READ MATTHEW 23:9 ***"And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your FATHER, which is in heaven,***

Therefore, Christian Churches who call themselves "**Reverend Fathers**", what are their motives?

WHY WE MAKE OUR SUPPLICATIONS TO THE FATHER IN THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

READ MATTHEW 18:19;

"Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching anything that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of MY FATHER which is in heaven."

READ ST. JOHN 14:13; ***"And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that THE FATHER may be glorified in THE SON."***

READ ST. JOHN 16:26-27: ***"26 At that day ye shall ask in MY NAME: and I say not unto you, that I will pray THE FATHER for you: 27 For THE FATHER HIMSELF loved you, because ye have loved ME, and have believed that I came out from God."***

READ COLOSSIANS 3:17. ***"And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in THE NAME of THE LORD JESUS, giving thanks to GOD and THE FATHER by HIM."***

Whenever you want anything from **THE FATHER**, the Holy Spirit, **all supplications must be through OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is the door

keeper. If one professes not to know **HIM** then one has failed woefully. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** IS THE MEDIATOR OF THE NEW COVENANT, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE.

(A) OUR PATTERN OF PRAYER

Remember the way **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** taught **HIS** disciples to pray: "***OUR FATHER.....Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven.***" Well, this Kingdom (**Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**) is that kingdom we all have been praying for. The Kingdom is indeed here; for "***Heaven Is God's Throne and Earth Is His Footstool***" READ ACTS 7:49. "***Heaven is my throne and earth is my footstool: what house will ye build me? saith the Lord: or what is the place of my rest?***"

The only duty we have to perform is to knock our heads on the ground. This method of worship is more solemn than anything else before God, because it is exactly what the angels do before God in heaven. **WHEN YOU KNOCK YOUR HEAD YOU ARE BESTOWED WITH GRACE, AND AS YOU KNEEL YOU ARE BESTOWED WITH PEACE.** There is no other method of worshipping God which is pleasing in **HIS** sight. Wherever you are, just kneel down and knock your head for your **FATHER.**

This method of worshipping God by the knocking of the head on the ground, as practised by angels and the Elders,

must be adopted by all of us because it is the right way of worshipping God in spirit and in truth. Therefore, when you want to pray, **"FALL ON YOUR FACE AND KNOCK YOUR FOREHEAD THREE TIMES ON THE GROUND TO WORSHIP THE FATHER THE SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT"**

READ MATT 26:39, ***"And HE went a little further, and fell on HIS face, and prayed, saying, O MY FATHER, if it be possible, let this cup pass from ME: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt."***

READ REV 4:10 ***"The four and twenty elders fall down before HIM that sat on the throne, and worship HIM that liveth forever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,***
11Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created."

READ REV 7:11 ***"And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,"***

READ REV 11:16 ***"And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,"***

You must start thus: **"LET THANKS AND PRAISES, DOMINION AND POWER BE ASCRIBED TO GOD, IN**

THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. LET THANKS, PRAISES, DOMINION AND POWER BE ASCRIBED TO GOD IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. LET THANKS, PRAISES, MAJESTY, DOMINION AND POWER AND WISDOM BE ASCRIBED TO GOD NOW AND FOREVER MORE AMEN.

Then make your supplications and close your prayers with the same pattern. "LET THANKS AND PRAISES,

DOMINION AND POWER BE ASCRIBED TO GOD, IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. LET THANKS, PRAISES, DOMINION AND POWER BE ASCRIBED TO GOD IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. LET THANKS, PRAISES, MAJESTY, DOMINION AND POWER AND WISDOM BE ASCRIBED TO GOD NOW AND FOREVER MORE AMEN

READ REVELATION 7:12 ***"Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto OUR GOD forever and ever. Amen."***

IMPORTANT NOTE: *There Are Many Spirits: **GOD AND HIS CHRIST**, Lucifer, Devils, Angels, And Fallen Angels, And Spirits. Do Not Invoke Anything with any name. Pray In The Simple Way **I** Have Taught You, Pray To **THE FATHER**, Through **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.*

When you want **to give vision, testimony, dreams and prophecies** you must start thus: IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AND IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND FOREVER MORE. AMEN.

BIBLE REFERENCES: **JOHN 14:13; MATTHEW 18:19-20; JOHN 16:26-27.**

(B): ORDER OF PRAYER SERVICES

Prayer Is The Key: Pray always, day and night, as many times as possible. Pray for the government and all sorts of people and the Brotherhood. **(Acts 6:4).**

Do not refrain from preaching the gospel and praying; for this constitutes a shield. Offer short but faithful prayers before and after meals, and conversation. In short, before you start and end anything, a short faithful prayer is essential.

THE SABBATH

During the advent of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, many regarded Friday as the day of rest, others regarded Saturday as the day of rest, but **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** worked around the clock, twenty-four hours a day. THE MOSAIC LAWS SAY: "Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy." Because **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** saw THE FATHER, heard directly from **THE FATHER** and acted accordingly, He was accused of not observing the Sabbath; and that he was Beelzebub. He was called a devil, a ghost, an abomination, and they took up stones, swords, and sticks to kill HIM. But **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** did not bother, HE only sat down unruffled. If **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was looking unto man, resembled man, would HE not have retaliated? BUT SINCE HE IS GOD HE REMAINED

CALM. THIS SHOWS THE SPIRIT OF GOD. WHAT ARE YOU EVER BEFORE GOD? YOU ARE NOTHING. BUT GOD IS MERCIFUL, HE EVER LOVES, HE IS TRUE, HUMBLE, RIGHTEOUS AND PATIENT.

The Pharisees, on the strength of the **MOSAIC SABBATH LAWS**, believed that nothing should be done on the Sabbath day. But when **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** came, He demonstrated that the life of a man was more important than the Sabbath. In His teachings, Christ upheld that it was more acceptable in the sight of God and more rewarding to leave the altar in order to render help to a person whose life was at stake. In other words **CHRIST WAS MORE INTERESTED IN THE PRACTICAL ASPECT OF LOVE WHICH IS MORE REWARDING THAN MERE RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES. AS A CHRISTIAN YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO SHOW LOVE AND HELP TO WHOSOEVER IS IN NEED. YOUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS IMPORTANT TO SOMEONE WHO IS FINANCIALLY HANDICAPPED. IT DOES NOT MATTER WHETHER THE PERSON IS RIGHTEOUS OR NOT RIGHTEOUS. SIMILARLY WHEN YOU MEET A PERSON WHO HAS ILL-HEALTH, IT IS YOUR PLACE TO HELP HIM IRRESPECTIVE OF HIS RELIGIOUS LEANINGS. BESIDES YOUR ASSISTANCE YOU SHOULD ALSO PRAY FOR THE PERSON. GOD HAS NOT PROVIDED ANY SPECIFIC TIME FOR ONE TO RENDER HELP TO SOMEBODY, BE READY TO HELP AT ALL TIMES OF THE DAY. YOU ARE EXPECTED TO BAPTIZE PEOPLE AT ANY GIVEN TIME OF THE DAY, PROVIDED THEY**

ARE READY. THE WORK OF GOD IS NOT LIMITED BY TIME OR BY SEASON. THEREFORE THE CHILDREN OF GOD THEREFORE ARE DUTY BOUND TO CARRY OUT THE WORK OF REDEMPTION AT ALL TIMES. Some say that all other six days belong to them, but seventh day belongs to God. What do they mean by such statement? CALL ON GOD ON MONDAY. CALL ON HIM ON TUESDAY. CALL ON HIM ON WEDNESDAY. CALL ON HIM ON THURSDAY. CALL ON HIM ON ALL DAYS. IS THERE ANY DAY YOU FIND HIM ABSENT? NO.

DAILY SERVICES AND REGULAR SUNDAY SERVICES

MORN MORNING PRAYERS (MORNING DEVOTION) - DAILY
- 5.00 a.m.

EVENING PRAYERS - DAILY - 7.00 p.m.

ON SUNDAYS:

MORNING PRAYERS - 5.00 A.M

DIVINE MORNING WORSHIP SERVICE - 10.00 A.M

EVENING SERVICE - 7.00 P.M

REGULAR SUNDAY SERVICES

Regular Sunday Services are held at 10:00 a.m. and at 7:00 p.m. every Sunday.

The Holy Spirit Church was designed by the Holy Spirit to have a heart to heart talk with **HIS** children. It is also a

mini-celebration of the day **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** rose from the dead; Easter Sunday being the **MEGA-CELEBRATION**.

The Holy Spirit Church must be celebrated with sumptuous feast every Sunday after service, till eternity. It marks the automatic end of Sunday thanksgiving functions.

Outlining the Functions of **The Holy Spirit Church**, Leader O.O.Obu said:

1. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall cause to be celebrated the Resurrection from the dead of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, every Sunday with a sumptuous feast.
2. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall tend after the disabled brethren all over the world (an additional aid to the effort of the Mercy Fellowship).
3. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall supervise the activities of all Fellowships and Bethels.
4. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall have the sole responsibility of inaugurating and encouraging the Holy Spirit Church in Bethels throughout the world.
5. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall encourage visiting members, especially the weak, to ascertain their welfare.
6. **The Holy Spirit Church** shall infuse into the minds of the children of God the need to pay their weekly set-aside tithes for the purpose 1. and 2. mentioned above.

MEETING DAYS

HOLY SPIRIT CHURCH - Every Sunday

WOMEN'S FELLOWSHIP - Every Monday

MEN'S FELLOWSHIP - Every Tuesday

GENERAL FELLOWSHIP - First Tuesday of the Month

SPIRITED CHILDREN WITH THE FATHER - Third Friday of the Month

MERCY FELLOWSHIP - Fourth Friday of the Month

AREA GEN. MEETING - First Friday of the Month

SPIRITUAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES - Second Friday of the Month

CHILDREN'S SABBATH

(Fasting 6.am-12 noon) - First Saturday of the Month

Henceforth, He pronounced, all Fellowships Anniversaries must end with both Launchings and Thanksgivings on Saturdays. Highlighting further the essence of the Holy Spirit Church, the Father added that in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star we observe:

Wednesday being the day **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was in agony of death,

Thursday: Christ was killed on the Cross, and BCS observes this with fasting (starting at 6:00 a.m.) and breaking of the fast with a feast after 6:00 p.m.

Sunday: OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST resurrected on **Sunday, a day that fortified the Christian's faith; for if Christ did not rise on Sunday, there could not have been anything called Christianity in the whole world, and Christ would not have been remembered,** said **Leader Olumba Olumba Obu.** Sunday, therefore, is the only day in that order which has not been given its rightful phenomenal eminence.

(C): WHY WE WATCH AND PRAY:

Where in the world have you seen people gathered every Wednesday to celebrate the past events of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST? In BCS, we celebrate the LAST SUPPER just as Christ did with his disciples.** We start Wednesday night with a Bible class session, after which we conduct full service, that is, we WATCH AND PRAY from 12 midnight until 3:00 a.m. when **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was arrested. We dismiss from vigil at 3:00 a.m. for it was the time that the disciples scattered when their Master was arrested.

BIBLE REFERENCES: READ MATTHEW 26:40-41 ***"And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour?"***

41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."

READ LUKE 22:7-20 "Then came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed.

8 And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat. 9 And they said unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare?

10 And he said unto them, Behold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in.

11 And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

12 And he shall shew you a large upper room furnished: there make ready.

13 And they went, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

16 For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

17 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

18For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

19And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

20Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you."

READ LUKE 22: 39-40 "**39** And he came out, and went, as he was wont, to the mount of Olives; and his disciples also followed him. **40**And when he was at the place, he said unto them, Pray that ye enter not into temptation."

READ LUKE 22: 45-46 "**And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to his disciples, he found them sleeping for sorrow, 46**And said unto them, Why sleep ye? Rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation."

(D): WHY WE FAST ON THURSDAYS

WEEKLY FASTING ON EVERY THURSDAY FROM 6:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M

The worldly churches and the entire world observe Friday as the day on which **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was crucified. But the Holy Spirit has revealed to Brotherhood of the Cross and Star that **HE** was crucified on **Thursday. OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was condemned to death at 6 a.m., crucified on the Cross at 9 a.m., and **HIS** body was brought down from the Cross at 6 p.m.

Consequently, all true Brethren commemorate **HIS** Sufferings and Passion on that day by fasting and praying every Thursday from 6:00 a.m to 6:00 p.m.

THE BIBLE TEXTS DURING THURSDAYS FASTING AND PRAYERS ARE:

6 a.m.....Matthew 27:1-44

9 a.m.....Mark 15:1-32

12 noon.....John 19:1-37

3 p.m.....Luke 23:1-49

6 p.m.....Luke 23:50-End.

This is followed with Breaking of the fast with a feast after 6:00 p.m.

(E): FASTING IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

THE IMPORTANCE OF FASTING:

READ MATTHEW 4:1-2 "***Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil. 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungered.***"

READ MATTHEW 17:20-21 "***And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you. 21 Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting.***"

READ LUKE 5:34-35 ***"And he said unto them, Can ye make the children of the bride chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? 35 But the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days."***

(a) **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** fasted for forty days and forty nights to be Holy in Spirit and in flesh. BUT WE FAST BECAUSE OF THE MULTITUDE OF OUR SINS. WE ARE THE EMBODIMENT OF SIN; AND FASTING IS THEREFORE HELD IN ORDER TO PURIFY THE BODY, AND SAVE US BECAUSE CHRIST DOES NOT WANT US TO PERISH.

(b) Children's Sabbath Service on Every First Saturday of the Month is preceded by fasting from 6.00 a.m. to 12.00 noon.

(c) FASTING FOR REPENTANCE: (GENERAL FASTING): As soon as you are intimate with a man or woman, you become defiled. That is why fasting is held for the benefit of such persons who defile themselves through fornication and other sins, that they may purify themselves.

(F): WHY WE OBSERVE THE THREE DAYS DRY FASTING

72 HOURS OF FASTING READ MATTHEW 12:40 ***"For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth."***

The three days dry fasting signifies the three days OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST remained in the grave. HE fasted for forty days and forty nights. We are fortunate because we only have to fast for three days and three nights. *"When you subject yourself to the three days dry fasting THE FATHER, THE SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT will take dominion over your mortal body. The three days dry fasting is to sanctify us so we hear and accept the FATHER'S GOSPEL, and be able to spread it to those who are not as fortunate as we are."*

Brotherhood Brethren observe FORTY DAYS FASTING
 READ MATTHEW 4:1-2 ***"Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil. 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungered."*** during **EASTER, AUGUST** and **CHRISTMAS** PENTECOSTAL PERIODS Fasting (6:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M. DAILY)

(G): WHY WE CELEBRATE THE THREE (3) PENTECOSTAL PERIODS:

We have three Pentecostal Periods which are periods of Refresher Courses for renewal of God's power. They are periods for renewal of God's words, and so such periods are Study Periods and not just for functions to . The Pentecostal Periods are:-

1. CHRISTMAS PENTECOSTAL: We celebrate the birth of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.**

2. EASTER PENTECOSTAL: We celebrate the Crucifixion, Death and Resurrection of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

3. AUGUST PENTECOSTAL: We celebrate the most important of all Pentecostal periods. This is because:

(a) It was in August that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** went to John the Baptist to be baptized of **HIM**. During the baptism the Holy Spirit descended like a dove on **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, and a voice from heaven spoke: READ MATTHEW 3: 17 ***"And lo a voice from heaven, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I AM well pleased.."***

This revealed **CHRIST** to John as the one who will take away the sins of the world. God had revealed to John the Baptist that he should baptize people with water, and whoever the Holy Spirit would descend upon, the same would baptize with the Holy Spirit and with fire. But for this revelation, nobody would have been able to recognize **CHRIST**, not to talk of telling another person.

READ ST. JOHN 1:29 ***"The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world."*** Throughout eternity nobody would have known **CHRIST**, and with that who would have gone to **CHRIST** for salvation?

(b) It was in August that another group of people, on whom **THE FATHER** had bestowed the state of **CHRISTHOOD**. READ GAL 3:27-29 ***"For as many of you***

as have been baptized into CHRIST have put on CHRIST.

28 ***There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in CHRIST JESUS.***

29 ***And if ye be CHRIST'S, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.***” I.e. the baptized members of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, dressed in their soutanes **“THE HEAVENLY ROYAL WHITE GARMENT”** READ REV 7:9 ***“After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;”***

READ REV 7:13-14 ***“And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?”***

14 ***And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.”***

READ REV 19:8, 14 ***“And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.***

9 ***And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.***

10 *And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.*

11 *And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.*

12 *His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.*

13 *And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.*

14 *And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.”*

Marched from number 8 Eton Street to a new location on 26 Mbukpa Road, Calabar. It was a coming-out day; the day for them to be revealed as children of God and co-heirs with **CHRIST**. This is because the death of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was to restore man unto the position of son-ship.

(H): BAPTISM IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

At the time of Abraham, every newborn male child was circumcised after eight days. At the time of Moses, the

child was to be taken to altar for sanctification after eight days. **THAT SANCTIFICATION IS THE CHILD BLESSING WHICH WE CONDUCT TODAY.** Both practices were forms of baptisms. AFTER CIRCUMCISION ONE HAD TO BE TAKEN TO THE ALTAR FOR SANCTIFICATION. In accordance with Mosaic law two turtle doves were offered as a sacrifice, and the child had to be taken to the altar for sanctification. When you argue that baptism should not be administered twice, what about the two baptisms which **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had to undergo?

READ LUKE 2:21-23 ***"And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, HIS NAME was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before HE was conceived in the womb.***

22 ***And when the days of her purification according to the law of Moses were accomplished, they brought HIM to Jerusalem, to present HIM to the Lord;***

23 ***As it is written in the law of the Lord, Every male that openeth the womb shall be called holy to the Lord;"***

People argue that if a man is baptized twice he will die. But all of you have been circumcised and taken to the altar for blessing, and you have even been baptized in the water. Have you died? When the priesthood is changed the law must of necessity be changed.

READ HEB 7:12 ***"For the priesthood being changed, there is made of necessity a change also of the law."***

Baptism by sanctification was preached everywhere until there came John the Baptist. God sent John specifically for **baptism of repentance**, a very significant baptism; and **John was the first person to whom God revealed baptism by immersion.**

Elijah had to come first to make straight the path.

READ MALACHI 4:5 "***Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:***"

READ LUKE 7:27 "***This is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.***"

READ MATTHEW 11:14 "***And if ye will receive it, this is Elias, which was for to come.***"

The path referred to is the heart. Right from the beginning of the world, no one has known what sin is and become truly repentant. Abraham did not know what was sinful. Jacob did not know.

When God sends you **HE** follows behind. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said, READ MATTHEW 11:11 "***Verily I say unto you, among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.***"

READ LUKE 7:28 "***For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he.***" **OUR LORD**

JESUS CHRIST remained on earth for thirty years, and nobody knew him because of the sins that abound on earth. For it is said; READ MATTHEW 5:8 "***Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.***" How can you see God when your heart is not pure? It is quite impossible for you to see God if you are not pure in heart. That is why it is said;

READ ST JOHN 3: 5 "***Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God..***"

HOW CAN YOU BELIEVE IN OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST? IF YOU DO NOT FORSAKE SIN, CONFESS AND REPENT OF YOUR SINS, AND THEN BE BAPTIZED,

It is said; READ HEB 12:14 "***Follow peace with all men and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord.***" EVERY COUNTING MUST START FROM ZERO. IF YOU DO NOT SEE HIM AND BELIEVE HOW CAN YOU RECEIVE SALVATION. RIGHT NOW YOU ARE UNABLE TO SEE **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** BECAUSE YOU HAVE NOT FORSAKEN SIN, NEITHER HAVE YOU REPENTED OF YOUR SINS. IF YOU LIVE FOR A MILLION YEARS, AS LONG AS YOU DO NOT FORSAKE SINS AND REPENT OF THEM YOU CANNOT SEE **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** AND BELIEVE IN **HIM.**

Peter and some of the disciples were formerly disciples of John the Baptist.

They were baptized for repentance in order to make straight their path. They all confessed their sins and were baptized. **THEY ALL FORSOOK THEIR SINS, AND THAT IS WHY THEY SAW OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.** JOHN NO LONGER HAD DISCIPLES BECAUSE HIS DISCIPLES REPENTED OF THEIR SINS, CONFESSED THEIR SINS AND THEY WERE BAPTIZED, AND SO THEY BELIEVED IN **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.** NOTE THAT ALL THESE MEN HAD BEEN CIRCUMCISED, TAKEN TO THE ALTAR FOR SANCTIFICATION AND THEY ALSO RECEIVED THE BAPTISM OF JOHN. That is why they believed in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.**

CONFESSION OF SINS: APART FROM BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR, WHERE ELSE DO YOU FIND A PERSON **CONFESSING HIS SINS BEFORE BEING BAPTIZED? IT IS ONLY IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR.** YOU HAVE TO CONFESS YOUR SINS OF MALICIOUSNESS, OF FORNICATION, OF FALSEHOOD, OF HATRED, OF STEALING. FORSAKE AND REPENT OF ALL YOUR SINS. **IF YOU REPENT AND CONFESS YOUR SINS, AND YOU ARE BAPTIZED, THEN YOU PUT ON CHRIST.**

THE MISTAKE YOU MAKE IS TO MISLEAD PEOPLE THAT IF THEY ARE BAPTIZED, THEY WILL GAIN ONE THING OR THE OTHER. SOME ARE TOLD THAT THEY WILL HAVE CHILDREN, AND SO THEY GET BAPTIZED WITH THE

INTENTION OF HAVING CHILDREN. THIS IS NOT RIGHT. THEY HAVE TO GO FOR BAPTISM WITH THE SPIRIT OF REPENTANCE. IF YOU WANT TO PREPARE A HOUSE, i.e. KEEP IT TIDY IN ORDER TO WELCOME A VISITOR, IS IT BY POURING WATER INTO THE HOUSE THAT WILL KEEP IT TIDY OR BY SWEEPING THE DIRT AND WASHING THE HOUSE THAT WILL KEEP IT CLEAN? IF YOU GO TO A STREAM AND SIMPLY DIVE INTO THE WATER AND COME OUT, WILL THAT SUFFICIENTLY WASH YOU CLEAN? THE RIGHT THING TO DO IN ORDER TO WASH CLEAN IS FOR YOU TO SCRUB AND RUB YOUR BODY, AND THE DIRT WILL BE RUBBED OFF. **THE DIRT SIGNIFIES THE SINS THAT YOU HAVE TO CONFESS. YOU HAVE TO CONFESS THAT YOU HAVE FORNICATED, YOU HAVE TOLD LIES, YOU HAVE STOLEN, YOU HAVE BEEN ANGRY, YOU HAVE BEGRUDGED, YOU HAVE QUARRELLED, YOU HAVE FOUGHT. YOU MUST CONFESS ALL THE SINS YOU HAVE COMMITTED, NONE MUST BE LEFT UNCONFESSED.**

Why should a person who professes to have confessed his sins continue to steal, tell lies, hate, indulge in the preparation of concoctions and charms, drink liquor, consult oracles, fornicate, and become angry? Has such a person confessed his sins? Can you therefore see the pivot around which salvation revolves?

(a) BAPTISM BY THE DISCIPLES OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST told **HIS** disciples; READ MATTHEW 28:19 ***"GO YE THEREFORE AND MAKE ALL NATIONS MY DISCIPLES; BAPTIZING THEM IN THE NAME OF THE FATHER, AND THE SON, AND OF THE HOLY SPIRIT....."***

The Disciples of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** were using water to baptize people, and because of this, the disciples of John were disturbed at the multitude which (THEY WRONGFULLY THOUGHT) went to **Christ** to be baptized. It was actually **THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST AND NOT CHRIST HIMSELF WHO BAPTIZED THESE PEOPLE.** READ ST. JOHN 4:2 ***"Though Jesus himself baptized not, but his disciples,"***

The disciples of John the Baptist complained, but John told them that except the authority came from above, none could do anything.

READ ST. JOHN 3:26-27 ***"And they came unto John, and said unto him, Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond Jordan, to whom thou barest witness, behold, the same baptizeth, and all men come to him.***

27 John answered and said, ***A man can receive nothing, except it be given him from heaven."***

(b) BAPTISM FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS

READ ACTS 2:38-39 ***"THEN SAID PETER UNTO THEM, REPENT AND BE BAPTIZED EVERY ONE OF YOU IN***

THE NAME OF JESUS FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS, AND YE SHALL RECEIVE THE GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST. FOR THE PROMISE IS UNTO YOU AND TO YOUR CHILDREN, AND TO ALL THAT ARE AFAR OFF, EVEN AS MANY AS THE LORD OUR GOD SHALL CALL."

AND (HE) SAID UNTO THEM;

READ LUKE 24:46-49 "THUS IT IS WRITTEN, AND THUS IT BEHOVED CHRIST TO SUFFER, AND TO RISE FROM THE DEAD THE THIRD DAY. AND THAT REPENTANCE AND REMISSION OF SINS SHOULD BE PREACHED IN HIS NAME AMONG ALL THE NATIONS, BEGINNING AT JERUSALEM. AND YE ARE WITNESSES OF THESE THINGS. AND, BEHOLD, I SEND YOU THE PROMISE OF MY FATHER UPON YOU: BUT TARRY YE IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM, UNTIL YE BE ENDUED WITH POWER FROM ON HIGH."

THEN SAID JESUS UNTO THEM AGAIN;

READ ST. JOHN 20:21-23 "PEACE BE UNTO YOU: AS MY FATHER HATH SENT ME, EVEN SO SEND I YOU." AND WHEN HE HAS SAID THIS, HE BREATHED ON THEM, AND SAITH UNTO THEM, "RECEIVE YE THE HOLY GHOST. WHOSE SOEVER SINS YE REMIT, THEY ARE REMITTED UNTO THEM; AND WHOSE SOEVER SINS YE RETAIN, THEY ARE RETAINED."

IF YOU REPENT AND CONFESS YOUR SINS, AND YOU ARE BAPTIZED, THEN YOU PUT ON CHRIST. THAT IS THE JUDGEMENT. AFTER REPENTANCE AND CONFESSION OF

YOUR SINS, YOU WILL BE PURE IN HEART AND YOU WILL BE ABLE TO BELIEVE IN **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. YOU WILL ALSO BE JUSTIFIED, AND YOU WILL RECEIVE **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

(c) BAPTISM BY OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

UNLIKE JOHN WHO USED WATER TO BAPTIZE PEOPLE **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST USED ONLY THE SPOKEN WORD**. THERE IS NO DAY **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** USED WATER OR ANY OTHER MEDIUM TO BAPTIZE PEOPLE. **HE ONLY USED THE WORD**. HE WILL TELL YOU, "GO YOUR PROBLEMS ARE OVER, YOUR SICKNESS IS OVER," AND IT WILL BE SO.

THE WORDS OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** REPRESENT ALL THE TEACHINGS OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

(d) BAPTISM IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

IT IS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FROM THOSE OF OTHER CHURCHES; AND FOR THIS REASON, **ONE MUST BE BAPTIZED AGAIN INTO BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR EVEN THOUGH ONE MAY HAVE BAPTIZED SEVERAL TIMES ELSEWHERE**. HERE YOU MUST CONFESS YOUR SINS AND REPENT OF ALL YOUR SINS BEFORE BAPTISM. ONCE YOU CONFESS, AND REPENT OF ALL YOUR SINS, AND YOU ARE BAPTIZED, YOU BECOME A DIFFERENT PERSON. **YOUR SALVATION STARTS FROM THE DAY YOU ARE BAPTIZED**. THIS IS

SO BECAUSE YOU ARE FIRST GIVEN THE WORDS OF GOD BEFORE YOUR CONFESSION. WITHOUT PASSING THROUGH THIS WAY YOU ARE WASTING YOUR TIME.

THE HOLY OIL AND WATER USED IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR ARE SIGNS OF THE PRESENCE OF THE TRIUNE GOD, AND ONCE YOU MAKE A SIGN OF THE CROSS ON THE FOREHEAD OF A PERSON WHO HAS CONFESSED HIS SINS, HIS SICKNESS IS HEALED AND HIS PROBLEMS ARE OVER. THERE IS NO SICKNESS THAT CANNOT BE HEALED THIS WAY. IT IS NOT AN EASY THING TO POSSESS THE HOLY SPIRIT EXCEPT THROUGH THE FORGIVENESS OF SINS WITH THE RIGHT USAGE OF THE HOLY OIL WHICH IS **THE BLOOD OF CHRIST. The Holy Oil signifies THE BLOOD OF CHRIST and it is what is used in forgiving your sins and iniquities.**

THE IMPORTANCE OF WATER: BAPTISM BY IMMERSION SHALL REMAIN FOREVER BECAUSE IT IS SOURCE OF SALVATION FOR MANKIND. THE WATER IS USED IN WASHING AND CLEANING ALL FILTHINESS, AND ONE BECOMES SANCTIFIED.

(I): FLEE FROM OLD TEACHINGS AND FALSE PRACTICES:

The orthodox churches lack the Holy Spirit because they are under the law. And it is said: **ONE CANNOT BE JUSTIFIED BY LAW. ONCE YOU HAVE FAITH IN THE HOLY SPIRIT YOU ARE BLESSED.**

Before this period the orthodox Churches affirmed that the Holy Spirit ended on the day of Pentecost. APART FROM THE EARLY DISCIPLES AND APOSTLES OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, ALL OTHER PEOPLE DERAILED FROM THE PATH OF RECTITUDE BY TRAMPLING ON THE TEACHINGS OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. AND IF PEOPLE OF THIS WORLD DO NOT ATTACH IMPORTANCE TO THE TEACHINGS OF **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** AND REFRAIN FROM DOUBTING **HIM**, THEY ALL WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES. YOUR STATUS AND ATTAINMENT IN LIFE NOT WITHSTANDING, IF YOU VIOLATE THE TEACHINGS OF **CHRIST** YOU ARE IN BIG TROUBLE.

THE ONLY LAW IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR IS: "LOVE YE ONE ANOTHER."

HERE IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR, WE ARE NOT UNDER THE LAW, INSTEAD WE STAND BY **LOVE YE ONE ANOTHER**. IT IS LOVE THAT PREVAILS IN BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR. THE AIM AND OBJECTIVE OF BROTHERHOOD IS TO **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**. THE WHOLE WORLD BEARS WITNESS OF THE WONDERFUL THINGS IN THIS KINGDOM.

THE MOSAIC LAWS VERSUS THE LAWS OF CHRIST

PEOPLE DO, FROM TIME TO TIME, MAKE OPEN CONFESSION ABOUT THEIR PAST SINS. **I** APPRECIATE THEIR COURAGE AND THEIR DESIRE TO LIVE A CLEAN LIFE. WHAT **I** NOTICE ABOUT THIS SET OF PEOPLE IS

THAT **THEY DO NOT CONFESS ABOUT THEIR LACK OF LOVE**; RATHER THEIR CONFESSIONS CENTER ON THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF MOSES. BUT THE QUESTION IS: WHICH OF THESE LAWS IS SUPREME, THE MOSAIC LAWS OR THE LAW OF **CHRIST**, WHICH IS **LOVE**? However, it is only necessary that **I** change the gear due to the timing of events. The time is short, so you have to hurry; for **you need this LOVE because it is life. You have to practice it because it is the source of salvation.**

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST CAME AND SHED HIS PRECIOUS BLOOD SO AS TO PAVE THE WAY FOR THIS NEW AGE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS WHICH WE ARE BROUGHT INTO. **HIS COMING ALSO BROUGHT TO NOUGHT ALL THE NORMS, VALUES, AND TEACHINGS OF THE OLD AGE.** THEREFORE IF YOU GO BACK TO SUCH THINGS YOU ARE NOT WORTHY OF THIS NEW AGE, AND IT IS TO THIS END THAT **I** ALWAYS PITY MOST OF THE SECRET SOCIETIES, ORTHODOX CHURCHES, PRAYER HOUSES, WHO STILL MAKE USE OF THESE OLD TEACHINGS. IF YOU HAVE A RELATION WHO IS A MEMBER OF SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU ADVISE HIM/HER TO CHANGE FOR THE BETTER. IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO REPENT.

READ ST. JOHN 16: 20-25 "***Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.***

21*A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.*

22*And ye now therefore have sorrow: but I will see you again, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from you.*

23*And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.*

24*Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.*

25*These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father."*

THIS PORTION OF THE HOLY BIBLE ABOVE APPLIES TO BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR OR THE *CHRIST UNIVERSAL SPIRITUAL SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY*. WHY SHOULD THE WORLD BE IN RAGE THAT A NEW CHURCH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED? ALL THE CHURCHES OF CHRISTENDOM, PAGANDOM AND HEATHENDOM USE CANDLES AND BURN INCENSE, THEY FORM ORCHESTRAS, AND CLAP THEIR HANDS, THEY INVOKE SPIRITS, TAKE DRUGS, INJECTIONS, AND THEY USE CHARMS AND CONCOCTIONS, THEY USE PERFUMES AND THEY CONSULT SPIRIT MEDIUMS. THEY GO TO MOUNTAIN TOPS, RIVERSIDE AND OTHER DESIGNATED PLACES TO WORSHIP. IT IS ONLY IN BROTHERHOOD

THAT WE DO NOT DO ANY OF THE THINGS MENTIONED ABOVE. BROTHERHOOD IS NOT AN IMPORTED FORM OF WORSHIP.

SO THAT YOU MAY HAVE A PICTURE OF THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF THINGS:

READ 2 TIMOTHY 3:1-6 ***"This also knows that in the last days perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, without natural affection, truce breakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God; having a form of godliness but denying the power thereof: FROM SUCH RUNAWAY. For of this sort are they which creep into houses to lead captive silly women laden with sin, led away with diverse lust."***

Do not forget this little point, people having a form of godliness and attributing falsehood to its powers. DO THE SO CALLED CHRISTIAN CHURCHES OF CHRISTENDOM NOT DENY THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TODAY AND TERM IT TO BE BEELZEBUB?

THE MUCH TALKED ABOUT CHURCH-GOERS ARE LOVERS OF BOTH ALCOHOLIC AND SOFT DRINKS. THEY LOVE MUSIC, FORNICATION, ADULTERY, NIGHT CLUBS AND LUXURIOUS LIVING. IF ANY PERSON PREACHES AGAINST

THESE THINGS THEY IMMEDIATELY WOULD RELIEVE SUCH A PREACHER OF HIS POST, OR HE IS TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER CONGREGATION. **THE WORLDLY PEOPLE CLAIM TO KNOW OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BUT IN THEIR ACTIONS, THEY COMPLETELY DENY HIM.**

READ TITUS 1:16 "***THEY PROFESS TO KNOW GOD BUT IN THEIR WORKS THEY DENY HIM, BEING ABOMINABLE AND DISOBEDIENT AND UNTO EVERY GOOD WORK REPROBATE.***"

SINCE BROTHERHOOD IS FOUNDED ON THE TEACHINGS OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, MEMBERS DO NOT DRINK ANY WINE, ALCOHOLIC OR OTHERWISE. THEY WORSHIP GOD IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH.

(AO) OTHER BROTHERHOOD PRACTICES AND THEIR BIBLICAL REFERENCES

(a): WHY WE WEAR WHITE:

READ REVELATION 3:4-5 "***Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with ME in white: for they are worthy.***

5He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before MY FATHER, and before his angels."

READ REVELATION 7: 9 ***"After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;"***

READ REVELATION 7: 13-14 ***"And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, what are these which are arrayed in white robes? And whence came they? 14And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb."***

READ REVELATION 19:8, 14. ***"And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints."***

9And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

10And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

11And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful

and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

12His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

13And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

14And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean."

We are clad in white because "these are those who have been through great tribulation and have washed their clothes white in the lamb's blood; and we worship Him day and night."

(b): WHY WE WEAR NO SHOES:

READ EXODUS 3:4-5 ***"And when the LORD saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I. 5 And he said, Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where on thou standest is holy ground."***

READ MATTHEW 10:14 ***"And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet."***

READ ST. LUKE 10:4 ***"Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes: and salute no man by the way."***

OUR FEET WE DO NOT ADORN WITH SHOES BECAUSE:

1. As in the days of old, when Moses went to commune with God Almighty, he was asked to remove his sandals, as the ground on which he was standing was holy (*Ex 3:5*). Are we better than Moses? When **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** sent **HIS** Disciples As Lambs among wolves, **HE** told them not to carry shoes; READ ST. LUKE 10:3-4 ***"Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scribe, nor shoes: and salute no man by the way."***

Again, the disciples were instructed that in homes that did not welcome them, they should shake the dust off their feet, not off the soles of their shoes;

READ MATTHEW 10:14 ***"And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet."***

READ MARK 6:11 ***"And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear you, when ye depart thence, shake off the dust under your feet for a testimony against them. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city."***

READ LUKE 9:5 ***"And whosoever will not receive you, when ye go out of that city, shake off the very dust from your feet for a testimony against them."***

READ LUKE 22:35 ***"And he said unto them, When I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes, lacked ye anything? And they said nothing."***

2. HEAVEN IS HIS THRONE AND EARTH HIS FOOTSTOOL:

READ ISAIAH 66:1 ***"Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?"***

READ ACTS 7:49 ***"Heaven is my throne, and earth is my footstool: what house will ye build me? saith the Lord: or what is the place of my rest?"***

The ground is holy! The ground is holy!

(C): WHY EVERY SISTER COVERS HER HEAD:

READ 1 CORINTHIANS 11:4-5 ***"Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered dishonoureth his head. 5 But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered dishonoured her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven"***

READ 1 CORINTHIANS 11:13 ***"Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?"***

(D): WHY WE KNEEL OR STAND TO PRAY:

READ ISAIAH 45:23 ***"I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall***

not return, that unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear."

READ ROMANS 14:11 ***"For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God."***

READ ACTS 9:40-4 ***"But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up.***

41And he gave her his hand, and lifted her up, and when he had called the saints and widows, presented her alive."

READ ACTS 21:5 ***"And when we had accomplished those days, we departed and went our way; and they all brought us on our way, with wives and children, till we were out of the city: and we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed."***

READ PHILIPPIANS 2:10 ***"That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth."***

(E): WHY WE KNOCK OUR HEADS AND/OR PROSTRATE DURING WORSHIP:

READ MATTHEW 26:39 ***"And he went a little further, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father,***

if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt."

READ REV 4:10 ***"The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,"***

READ REV 7:11 ***"And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,"***

READ REV 11:16 ***"And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,"***

Three times we knock our heads on the ground in honour of the **FATHER, SON AND THE HOLY GHOST**. We fall on our faces to worship **GOD ALMIGHTY**. Unlike the fallen angel, Lucifer, who adamantly refused to fall on his face, and worship the **BABY JESUS**, and so was thrown out of heaven;

READ REV 12:7-9 ***"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.***

9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth

the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

we want to be forever on the Lord's side, to worship honour and adore **HIM**.

(AA): THE ALTAR

THE ALTAR OF GOD IS OUR HEARTS WHICH MUST BE PURIFIED AT ALL TIMES THROUGH THE WORD OF GOD, REPENTANCE, CONFESSION OF SIN AND ABSTENTION FROM SIN.

However when we gather together to pray we set up table with a bouquet of flowers and three other very important items: the water, the holy oil, which is a symbol of the blood of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**; and the New Testament Bible, representing the Word of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

It is important to remember all prophecies concerning **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Even as Simon prophesied that a sword shall pierce through his side;

READ ST. LUKE 2:28-35 "***Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,***

29Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:

30For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,

31Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;

32*A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.*

33*And Joseph and his mother marvelled at those things which were spoken of him.*

34*And Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, Behold, this child is set for the fall and rising again of many in Israel; and for a sign which shall be spoken against;*

35*(Yea, a sword shall pierce through thy own soul also,) that the thoughts of many hearts may be revealed."*

It happened accordingly. It was said that water and blood shall gush out of His side; and this proved **HIM** as **CHRIST**.

READ ST. JOHN 19:34 "***But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.***"

It is the water and blood that passed out of His side that washes away our iniquities. The death of **CHRIST** left a fountain of water whereby we all bathe for the remission of our sins. It may be interesting to note that it was for this reason that John the Baptist was asked to baptize with water.

BIBLE REFERENCE: 1 JOHN 5:7-8 "***FOR THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN, THE FATHER, THE WORD, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT: AND THESE THREE ARE ONE. AND THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR WITNESS IN EARTH, THE SPIRIT, AND THE***

WATER, AND THE BLOOD: AND THESE THREE AGREE IN ONE." _

(AB): HOW PROBLEMS ARE SOLVED:

All problems are solved and sicknesses healed by these three items- **WATER, BLOOD (HOLY OIL) AND THE WORD OF GOD**. If a patient has sinned, let him confess all his sins. Then give him the word of God, Water and Holy Oil. In this way he will be healed, or his problems will be solved. Do not accept diabolical substances from any person.

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES: All difficult cases are finally settled by **THE SPIRITUAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**, if the Peace Committee, the Executive of the General Fellowship, the Men's or Women's Fellowship Executive, and three ordained Brothers or Sisters has failed to settle the dispute. Brethren should not take their cases to the worldly courts. **WE DO NOT BURN INCENSE, CANDLES, WE DO NOT USE ANY ROSARIES OR PRAYER BEADS, WE DO NOT HAVE ANY ORCHESTRAS OR BANDS, WE DO NOT MAKE ANY INCANTATIONS OR INVOKE ANY SPIRITS OR ANGELS. WE DEPEND COMPLETELY AND ABSOLUTELY ON THE FATHER THROUGH THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.**

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST DID GREAT WORKS WITH THE SPOKEN WORD. HE DID NOT USE CANDLES, INCENSE, OR PERFUMES. HE DID NOT BEAT DRUMS. HE SPOKE AND PEOPLE WERE HEALED OF THEIR

TERRIBLE SICKNESS. EVEN THE DEAD WERE BROUGHT BACK TO LIFE.

(AC): FUNERALS

In **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** we believe that only **THE FATHER** can give and also take life. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was assigned to subdue death and Hades, and collect its keys; and so for us death exists no more. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS** over all planes of manifest, including heaven and earth. We believe that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was crucified, and **THE FATHER** caused **HIM** to resurrect; and so we do not cry, mourn or lament. Hence if our member passes away, we simply give thanks to **THE FATHER** and conduct a very simple burial, beginning with a quiet burial of the dead body.

FATHER'S INSTRUCTIONS:

Once you have been baptized, you become one with God and you have been made clean and therefore you should have nothing to do with drink and corpse.

READ NUMBERS 6:1-8 "***And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When either man or woman shall separate themselves to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate themselves unto the LORD:***

3He shall separate himself from wine and strong drink, and shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar

of strong drink, neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes, or dried.

4*All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the vine tree, from the kernels even to the husk.*

5*All the days of the vow of his separation there shall no razor come upon his head: until the days be fulfilled, in the which he separateth himself unto the LORD, he shall be holy, and shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow.*

6*All the days that he separateth himself unto the LORD he shall come at no dead body.*

7*He shall not make himself unclean for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister, when they die: because the consecration of his God is upon his head.*

8*All the days of his separation he is holy unto the LORD."*

THERE IS NO NEED TO TAKE CORPSES INTO A CHURCH BUILDING:

The practice of the world is that when somebody dies you put the corpse inside a coffin, and place it at the alter of the church, and you say that it is coming to receive blessing. **SHOW ME WHERE THAT TYPE OF LESSON IS DERIVED FROM IN THE BIBLE?** Do you not see what is practiced in your forefather's churches. When somebody dies they ring the bell intermittently until the body is placed at the alter. That chapter in Numbers has

specifically told you that such a thing should not be done, **"you should not touch dead bodies, especially now that God has come down to dwell with men."** Why should you carry dead bodies into the church? **THERE IS NO NEED TO TAKE A DEAD BODY INSIDE THE CHURCH.**

WHO WILL HANDLE THE CORPSE:

All persons have their different assignments. All men, women, children, and all classes of people have their different functions to perform. **AND THE CHILDREN OF GOD TOO HAVE THEIR DUTY TO PERFORM.** For example, when Mary sent word to **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** about the death of **HIS** earthly father, Joseph, **CHRIST** simply said that Joseph had finished his assignment, and so **HE** continued to preach the Gospel. **HE** did not abandon the preaching to go and bury Joseph. When John the Baptist was decapitated in prison his followers informed **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** who still continued with **HIS** preaching while the followers of John quietly buried him in the prison yard without any fanfare.

And so let the dead bury the dead, but you should go and preach the **glory of God**. When **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** died **HIS** disciples ran away. Joseph of Arimathia requested the body, and laid it quietly in a sepulchre hewn in stone. He did not take the dead body inside any church building.

Therefore, when somebody dies the corpse should be promptly returned to the dust to lighten the burden on the survivors. Why should corpses be kept for long periods of time in the mortuary? **IT IS EVIL AND UNRIGHTEOUS TO PUT A DEAD BODY IN THE MORTUARY.** It is an indirect way Satan uses to deplete your resources. Does it mean that the corpse, when it is frozen for so long, will return to life?

BROTHERHOOD MAKES THE WHOLE FUNERAL SIMPLE: IF A PERSON SLEEPS IN THE LORD, EMPTY THE CASE. THE CORPSE IS QUIETLY DISPOSED OF BY BURYING IT IN THE GROUND WITHOUT ANY FANFARE. WHAT FOLLOWS IS TO CONDUCT EVENING SERVICES IN THE DECEASED PERSON'S COMPOUND FOR SEVEN DAYS; AND THAT IS ALL.

This is so because we know full well that the main being in the person has left the abode, and so there is no justification in incurring any expenses just to dispose of an empty case. It is only demented and foolish people who can afford to engage in such an exercise of spending for a corpse. **"WHATEVER YOU SPEND FOR THE CORPSE IS LOST, AND YOU WILL SUFFER A GREAT DEAL BECAUSE SUCH AN ACT IS NOT PERMITTED BY GOD."**

If you spend onward of twenty thousand for a coffin alone, just to dispose of a corpse, does it mean that you have not seen beggars and the poor that you could use the money to help? What is the wisdom in doing such a thing? If the worldly people could do such foolish acts, should people

who call themselves children of the New Kingdom of God Brotherhood of the Cross and Star follow do it too?

FATHER CONSOLES: You need to see Father's Help and console the bereaved in the heart. **HE** would say: "Weep not; your relation is not dead. Death is a cruel word. There is nothing like it. He has finished his assignment. He needs the flesh no more. Beyond your sight is another task for him. After that task he passes on to yet task till he attains the crown of a perfect life; and where he has gone all shall go.

If you harbour any grief, and give way to sorrow in your heart, these sentiments will grow greater, and you will be nothing but grief. Help your relation, for he seeks solace now more than ever. He is glad when you are glad and sad when you are sad. Rise up buries your woes, and smile at grief, and then help others bury their tears."

In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**,
In the **BLOOD** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**,
NOW and **FOREVER** more Amen

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER
LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU
THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND
STAR, 34 AMBO STREET CALABAR CROSS RIVERS STATE
NIGERIA

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
IN THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
NOW AND FOREVER**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



**PART THREE: A TRUE AMBASSADOR AND A TRUE
REPRESENTATIVE**

1ST LESSON: JOHN 15:27 "***And ye shall also bear witness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.***"

2ND LESSON: MATTHEW 11:29 "***Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.***"

GOLDEN TEXT: JOHN 7:18 "***He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.***"

A: THE AMBASSADORIAL ROLE

1. The word '**AMBASSADOR**' should not be restricted to accredited representatives of nations, organisations or groups. It should be viewed in a wider perspective to include mankind as representatives of God.
2. An **Ambassador** may also be viewed as a witness who represents his country and. portrays all he has seen, heard and perceived to the outer world in the accurate dynamic and positive perspective. The policies, views and stands of his country on issues are religiously adhered to.
3. Similarly, mankind as **Ambassador** of God must demonstrate Godly virtues. These virtues must be carried out without any now life of regrets or bitterness. To satisfactorily play the role of an **Ambassador**, you need not exercise your discretion, wisdom, diplomacy or policy. Your nation, or in the latter case, your God becomes the clearinghouse. Their foreign policies and virtues must be projected the way they want them.
4. A representative of this class becomes the custodian of the ways of his people. Consequently, **ALL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD, LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU MUST EMULATE HIM.** They must **WEAR HIS** semblance.

B: WHO IS A TRUE REPRESENTATIVE?

1. A true Leader's representative must be dedicated to the cause of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star. The cause to be patience humility, tolerance, meekness, honesty, and love, you must be obedient and above all loyal to the core. You must abide by the teachings and injunctions of the most High God as laid down by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and resounded by **LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU** undefined ***The Supernatural Teacher of the age.*** Any ***Ambassador*** therefore, who introduces his own policies and personal innovations contrary to the briefings he received from his state must be dismissed.

2. You are all representatives of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. If you protect **HIS** interest and project **HIS** image, virtues and teachings you stand to be blessed abundantly contrarily, you are bound to lose your post. **I** can assure you that an application of **MY** teachings in the daily administration bethels would have reduced drastically death, lacks, pains, sufferings, sicknesses tribulations and sorrows. **I AM** stating categorically and with full authority that an atmosphere of peace and concord would have reined. To this end, spiritual emancipation would have been at its peak. It was for the purpose of spiritual emancipation that **OUR LORD JESUS** gave the following commands;

READ ST. MATTHEW 28:19-20 "***Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I***

have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world, Amen

3. He also said unto them;

READ ST. MARK 16:15 "***Go ye into the entire world, and preach the gospel to every creature.***"

4. It is very shocking that a man who was called out of tribulation, suffering, lack, incurable sickness, disaster, pain, anguish and complete deterioration of hope of existence; having been granted a relief, free of charge, can now turn around to pester others. This so called negative representatives parade themselves as Lords, giving instructions and counter-orders. Freely, you were delivered in a conducive atmosphere; what then are your excuses for opposing, obstructing and deliberately neglecting and refusing to create conducive atmosphere for others?

C: ADHERE TO MY TEACHINGS

1. Any leader's representative who exhibits these negative characteristics or qualities is not worthy of his/her call or vocation. A good leader's representative is that man who emulates **ME (Sole Spiritual Head)**, demonstrates and practices the principles of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. He is that man who bears one another's burden. He is not quick to anger or criticism. In humility, he leads others by examples. You know **MY** virtues because you have understudied **ME**. Consequently, what you see, hear and perceived must be conveyed to others. You have a

duty to impart these supernatural ideas to others. You do not need your personal innovation, reason, wisdom or fact.

2. Brethren, handle situations exactly as **I** do, because you are witnesses to **ME**. Whether you are a professor, doctor, lawyer, millionaire, president, governor, minister or commissioner, all these status do not accord you the audacity to alter the spiritual education you have received from **ME LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**. It must not also afford you the opportunity of addressing situations on your own authorities. Your qualification, status, prominence are therefore, immaterial, irrelevant and to no effect whatsoever. The difference between your assignment as **Leader's representative or Ambassador** and your call or vocation is clear. In the former, you have to apply strictly to all the spiritual and virtuous teachings which **I** demonstrate to you. In the latter, you are free to apply your personal skills, techniques and discretion. It is a pity that most of you do not appreciate nor notice this distinction. You administer the Bethel as if it were your private affair. If **I** may ask, all the discrimination, dishonesty, quarrel, bitterness and rancour you promote, from whence do you study them?

3. The year 1990 must introduce a change of heart. The government, members of secret societies, necromancers, to mention but a few, do not err because they have no access to this truth. They have not seen **ME** and **I** have not lectured them yet. So, they stand to benefit and enjoy exoneration and pardon. The plea of innocence has been validated for them. You, **MY** very **Representatives** and

Ambassadors who have witnessed, noticed and accompanied **ME** in the daily execution of **MY** mission, how will you state your case? How will forgiveness and mercy be granted thee for deliberate sins. Is it that you did not see, hear or perceive this wind of change and spiritual emancipation? The scripture stated; READ ST. JOHN 14:26 ***"But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from THE FATHER, even the spirit of truth, which proceeds from THE FATHER, HE shall testify of ME."***

4. Having seen the fulfilment and practical demonstration of the above prophecy, you should humble yourself carry on your duties with full reverence to God. Recognise at all times that **HIS** will, teachings and injunctions must prevail. Your money, beauty, wisdom, and power are completely immaterial and irrelevant. They do not have effect whatsoever in the activities of the kingdom. If you are looking for worldly glory, like being at the height of executive presidency of Nigeria, Africa or those of other countries of the world, do not rush to **Brotherhood**. Do not request spiritual direction from **Brotherhood** when you want earthly glory. Ours is to seek for the glory of **THE FATHER**. Our second lesson states; READ ST. MATTHEW 11:29 ***"Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls."*** This should be your watch-words.

D: MANIFESTATION OF THE KINGDOM

1. All the heavenly hosts and angels pay true allegiance to this kingdom. We do not require your assistance. The kingdom is completely separated from earthly wisdom, arrogance and pride. **I** will reshuffle your positions and drop some of you, not for any other reason, but for lack of loyalty and obedience to the injunctions of God. **You Have To Bear True Allegiance To The Principles Of This Kingdom Because You Are My Witnesses.**

2. Nebuchadnezzar dreamt about this kingdom and Daniel, by interpretation, prophesied its manifestation; READ DANIEL 2:44 ***“And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed; and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand forever.”***

3. **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** is that great kingdom. Here, righteousness reigns. In respect to righteousness, you can testify that, **I AM** as constant as the northern star, and as solid as the rock of Gibraltar and the stature of salt. **I** have not turned nor wavered. Righteousness, perfection, sanctification and the teachings of God are what **I** pursue vigorously. **I** implore you all to emulate **“ME THE LEADER”** strive to refrain from arrogance and vain pride.

4. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the corner stone of our teachings. We project **HIM** in words and deeds therefore **I** want you all to emulate your God. **CHRIST**, the foundation stone of our faith loves us so profoundly that, **HE** laid down **HIS** life for us. It is our duty to exhibit, at all times, **BROTHERLY LOVE**, your **LORD** and **MASTER OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** laid **HIS** life for you. You have to be determined to lay your life for others.

5. The love has to be practiced and should be actualised. You may ask in what sense? The answer is simple, if you have any means, build houses, buy buses, ships, and aircraft to facilitate evangelical work. In addition to that dedicated to the services of the Lord and be humble at all times. Wear the virtues of God and be governed by same in your daily teaching with men. If you are devoid of the virtues of this kingdom, you shall be cast out. This is confirmed in; READ ST. MATTHEW 15:13, "**Every plant which MY HEAVENLY FATHER has not planted shall be rooted off.**"

6. There is "**ONE FLOCK** and **ONE SHEPHERD**". Be nice to your brethren; do not frustrate them when they are on a mission to your Bethel. This is another method of promoting God's services. If you require earthly kingship please go to hell. In this kingdom, there is, but "**ONE LEADER**". There is no discrimination no hatred no disloyalty and dishonesty.

7. We do not want quarrel, bitterness and rancour. No personal aggrandizement, and egotism, all we want is the glory of God - **HIS** reverence and greatness. Also, strive to

be in peace, at all times with everybody. In love and peace, spread the message of the kingdom. Human beings, mermaid apparition and witches do not exist at all. It is only **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST** who lives and reigned forever and ever, Amen.

E: TELEPHONE YOUR FATHER (O.O.O.) THROUGH THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

1. When you face or confront any difficulty situation, **please do not forget your code number OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST. Telephone your FATHER (O.O.O.) through the Name of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST and the answer will be given immediately.** I still have to stress the need for you to practise the injunctions of God. Also, take the implementation of this sermon very seriously. Do not focus your attention on husband, wife, money, glory, Christ Student and other groups in the congregation. Concentrate on the word of God. If you can assimilate and practise them, that will be fine.

F: EMULATE ME

1. Do not do anything on your own. You should emulate **ME THE LEADER**. Focus your attention on "**THE CROSS AND STAR**" and your yoke shall be lightened. For it is written that;
READ ST. JOHN 15:27 "***And ye also shall bear witness, because ye have been with ME from the beginning.***"

2. Do not believe in the existence of witches, otherwise, I will part company with you. **I** have told you repeatedly that, you should not acknowledge the existence of these things, because they are elementary. There is **ONE SPIRIT, ONE GOD** and **ONE FATHER**. As such, **WE** should all love **HIM**. **WE** have to reverence **THE FATHER**, love **HIM**, respect **HIM** and abide by **HIS** injunctions.

3. Any Government which engages in profanities should be shunned. Attention should only be paid to **GOD AND HIS CHRIST**. Discard tradition, because this exists only in the imagination of the unbelievers. There is no use for traditional practices. God is our saviour. As such you should win reverence, supplication and dedication. Avoid the lust and passion of the flesh, which is the product of inordinate desire.

G: DO NOT COMMIT FORNICATION

1. It is written in;

READ 1 CORINTHIANS 6:13 "***Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats: but God shall destroy both it and them. Now the body is not for fornication but for the Lord, and the Lord for the body.***" Purify yourself, and

create a chance for the Holy Spirit to move in and dwell. We are all the temples of God and He has every right to make us His habitation;

READ ST. LUKE 20:34-36 "***And Jesus answering said unto them, the children of this world marry, and are given in marriage: But they which shall be accounted worthy to obtain that world and the resurrection***

from the dead, neither marry, nor are given in marriage. Neither can they die any more: for they are equal unto the angels; and are the children of God, being the children of the resurrection.” Do not perpetuate fornication and adultery. Do not make demands and overtures to your husband or wife. For you are the Temple of God. Be pure even as your **FATHER** who is in heaven. It is only then that you will be qualified to be His children.

Brethren in this scope, give rise to Brotherhood and oneness with God.

2. The principles, which **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** lived and died for, shall form part of the curriculum of Universities in the near future. We are bound to accept these teachings and practise them. Obedience is the first law of God. Do not seek self-glorification otherwise you will be thrown out. Recall the case of Lucifer.

3. The inhabitants of the world have a duty to understudy Our Lord Jesus Christ and promote His life-style. Whether you are a President, Minister, Governor, Royal Highness this fact is applicable to you.

4. This condition is a must for our survival. Whether you are a Pagan, Moslem, Baha’i-worshipper, Krishna, Hindu, all these are immaterial. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the substance, the spiritual strength, the protector and accomplisher. We should aspire to emulate Him. His marks, facts, ideas and life style constitute the strongest weapon we require especially for our daily lives. Our slogan is, 'God of equality.' Our motive is, love one

another. Be humble and live amicably with others. Do not treat anybody spitefully. You should do away with hatred and infighting.

5. Do not reckon sins unto yourself. Dwell in peace, love and oneness. Do not seek to please men or society, but strive to please **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST**. You may deceive yourself, but you can never deceive God.

Note that, it is written in;

READ ST. MATTHEW 12:30 "***HE that is not with ME is against ME, HE that gathered not with ME scattered abroad.***"

6. The confusion which arises in the world today is as a result of lack of love. The truth has come and like the mustard seed it has been planted. **I** can assure you that, it had long germinated and grown. It will spread all over the world till eternity. What God chooses is what **HE** favours and blesses. What **HE** disfavors have already been destroyed before now. Your leader's representatives have left the path plotted for you to indulge in various atrocities. Retrace your steps now and turn a new leaf. Work together with other members in oneness and in love. **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** is an embodiment of love, power, joy, health, oneness, wealth and peace. Let this light radiate and engulf the world. Do not work against the light. Do not seek personal gains, thereby trampling on the toes of others. Re-examine the second lesson, please.

SECOND LESSON: MATTHEW 11:29 "***Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.***"

7. You complain about lack, ill-health, frustration, tribulation and suffering. Re-examine your conscience; have you imbibed these teachings? Your spirit is not at rest because you have failed to discuss **HIM**. Now educate as many as you can about this personality in your midst. Talk about **HIS** humility, patience, endurance, love, purity and tolerance. Stress on **HIS** meekness, joy and love. Once you do this, your spirit will find solace in the Lord. Do not attach premium to any services rendered. This is completely wrong and should be discouraged. Do not sell the Holy oil, **FATHER'S** pictures and inscriptions. Do not demand money when you baptise new converts or preach the gospel otherwise, you will fail. **I** have been stressing that these are all strange and alien to our teachings. Direct your time to **THE FATHER** and **THE FATHER** alone. All freewill offerings also belong to **THE FATHER**, no bethels should tamper with them.

8. Do not covet tithe, freewill offering, charity and other appurtenances of the Bethel, for it is an abomination to do so. You should draw a lesson from what happened to Achan. Also many come here for the purpose of enriching themselves. If you pay your tithe and refrain from stealing Bethel's funds and property, you would be at peace.

H: **TITHE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO GOD**

1. Tithe, charity and freewill offering are meant to be used strictly by **ME THE LEADER** for the welfare of the whole world. You have been with **ME** long enough to know that, **I AM** completely dematerialized. The problem comes when you arrogate to yourself the power of spending this money. Do not alienate to others what should be bestowed freely. You complain of ill-health, lack, dissatisfaction, and frustration. However, these complaints do not surprise **ME** because like Achan, you are the architect of your own fate. Now that you have known the causes of your downfall, repent therefore, and refrain from these ignoble acts. Should you emulate the practice of the Apostles of old, lack, sickness and all forms of predicaments will be eradicated, READ Acts 4:23-35 "**And all that believed were together and had all things in common and sold their possessions and goods and parted them to all men as every man had need.**"

We do not transact business with our members. We do not commercialise the gospels, Holy oil or baptism. **MY** teachings do not guarantee you the right to exploit others. Your behaviours have debased **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. You authorize people to pay tithe to you, to build houses for others, buy soutanes and other material things for you. You use **Brotherhood** to satisfy your selfish aims. With whose authority are you operating? **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is the mediator. **I** enjoin you to emulate **HIM**.

2. You should respect your marriage vows. A man should marry only one wife and be contented without indulging in fornication and adultery. If you cannot continue in marriage, for reason(s) best known to you, then please do not remarry. Remain on your own. Be holy and do not prepare charms, talisman, amulet or herbs. Do not indulge in any form of spiritual experiment. Do not lament when you have any difficulty, rather, fast, go on 'ministry' work, pray and celebrate feast, your problems will be solved.

3. Do not deal with angel or man, communicate directly with **THE FATHER**. Angels are your servants and they are also your brethren do not bow and worship them. Do not worship any graven image, no matter whose image is involved. Do not use candle and incense because all these things promote invocation. At no time did **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** use them. All you need to do is worship your God in spirit and in truth. Always seek the glory of God. Promote your communication deeds with **HIM** and teach others about **HIM**.

4. **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** is an embodiment of **Christ's principles**; we do not add or subtract.

5. Have faith in **THE NEW NAME OF GOD**. Show love for one another. Do not judge, let there be no discrimination between the Jews or the Greeks. There should be **ONE FLOCK** as there is **ONE SHEPHERD**. The world and all its fullness belong to God. Obedience is what **HE** requires. You are instructed to be humble, meek, kind and honest and do just what **HE** requires you to do. **Brotherhood** is

in its budding stage. It will grow and spread to your amazement. We will now deal on the golden text:

GOLDEN TEXT: JOHN 7:18 "***He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness in him.***"

I: PROMOTE THE WILL OF GOD

1. If you give orders contrary to the directives of God, you are seeking your own glory. **I AM** admonishing you to promote, at all times, the will of **HIM** that sent you. Keep the injunctions of God and practise **HIS** teachings. You quarrel, smoke, steal, fight, drink and encourage others to get drunk. All these baffle **ME**. From whence do you gather all these ills? All angels in heaven and on earth obey, God. Why do you find it so difficult to take simple instructions from God? Why do you harden your heart, and continue in the consumption of meat and fish contrary to **MY** teachings? If you had shown any transformation, the whole world would have been converted. The situation now is like, 'who will bell the cat?' All these infighting and struggling for post, how did you come about them? If you act contrary to **MY** wish, you are a rebel, and it will profit you nothing.

2. Do you not notice how **I** gaze at you as you fool around? **I** do not act except **THE FATHER** so directs. There are many decisions which **I** would have personally altered, but **I** cannot, **I AM** waiting patiently for **THE**

FATHER'S DIRECTIVE. For example, instruction was given to **ME** from the **Most High** to discontinue ordination and accordingly, this has happened. Ordination today is a forgotten issue. Like in the recent past, you all were flocking in here to receive prayers, laying of hands and blessings from **ME**, how do you fare presently? Do you not notice the difference?

3. In the near future, only righteous shall dwell in this kingdom. No one will molest a sinner, but we are saying: in utter shame: a sinner will depart from our midst. To this end do not have relationship with any brethren who are lacking in good morals, as recorded in;

READ 1 Corinthians 5:11 "***But rather I wrote to you not to associate with anyone who bears the name of brother if he is guilty of immorality or greed or is an idolater, revilers, drunkard, or robber undefined not even to eat with such a one.***"

4. If **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** were not to be **THE KINGDOM OF GOD**, man, in his wickedness, would have destroyed it. We know so many who are not baptised, but come in here to perpetuate evil, dupe, steal, snatch, covet and commit other vices which do not give glory to God. We have a saying that the day of reckoning is at hand. Sin no more. Recall the punishment meted out to King Herod, how his body was infested by maggots. This situation is applicable to the world over. **Angels of the Most High God** acts as checks on sinners. Consequently, a lot are being infested by maggots today. This is happening all over the world. If you doubt it, try your

duping techniques again and you will be checked. You will surely witness the visitation of the maggots.

5. It is stated in; READ ST. MARK 16:16-18 "***He that believeth and is baptised shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. And these signs shall follow them that believe; in my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them, they shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover.***"

6. Are you not identified with these signs? Why have you not refrained from your dubious characters? These signs have followed you yet; you still dwell in sin as an infidel. You have to turn a new leaf and believe, so that you can promote the glory of **THE MOST HIGH GOD**.

7. The Holy Spirit is now reigning in love, peace and joy, which **HE** has extended to the whole world. May God bless His Holy Words A-men.

THANK YOU FATHER

EXTRACTED FROM

EVERLASTING GOSPEL LECTURE BY:
LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU *THE SUPERNATURAL
TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE.*
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR 34 AMBO
STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF NIGERIA
W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

PART FOUR

**"THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE HOLY FATHER 000
IS THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**

**Lesson: St. John 14: 13 *"And whatsoever ye shall ask in
my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified
in the Son."***

1. I AM making this declaration from the High Heavens that you should not go to any person for prayers any longer.

2. Whatsoever that you want ask God in the name of Our Lord Jesus Christ,

3. Ask whatsoever you want in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, and it shall be done for you.

4. From this day you will learn to hearken to instructions so you may have great testimonies. We have no other thing to reveal to mankind. Whether you are a juju doctor, or necromancer, woman or man, infant or adult, put it to test today. Wherever any person is, do not say let me go to 34 Ambo Street, Calabar, do not think of going to the Bethel, whether in your house, or in the forest, or in the market, or in the farm, or in the toilet, etc, worship God and ask whatsoever you want **in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ and you shall receive it.**

5. This is the promise He made, that is why the Father exalted this name so that whatsoever would be asked in that name shall be done so that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

6. The key which I AM given to you is this, that whatever you ask the Father in the name and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ shall be done. WHEN YOU WANT TO PRAY, BEGIN WITH THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. WHEN YOU WANT TO GIVE TESTIMONY DO

LIKEWISE. THIS NAME: 'OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST IS THE CODE-WORD.

7. God is truth and His words are true.

Whatsoever you will ask in that wonderful name, Father shall not fail to do it for you. I want the inhabitants of the world including the doubting Thomases to put it to test. From today, whatsoever you want, just kneels down, ask without doubt in that name whether you will not receives.

8. those who want to cause you to derail, get your thoughts from them. Put on this gospel over you as garment, allow this gospel to indwell your mouth, your body and your heart. Let this gospel lead you in all your endeavors and wherever you go so that people will not mislead you.

9. You have heard the prayer which was given by the Father; **PRAY IN LIKE MANNER**, is food, is wealth, it is motor car, and clothes, is wisdom, is power and everything and this gospel should live in us. **This gospel shall indwell you for ever and ever.**

10. If you don't practice this' gospel it means that you don't believe in God. AND YOUR BOOLD SHALL BE UPON YOU, because this key has been given to the entire world, I AM not the one speaking neither is it a particular person talking, but this is the word of God and it shall endure for ever. This explains why some members are always annoyed when you come in here. Because whenever you come here your eyes are opened. I give you this gospel as the key.

11. You will use this gospel to shut up their mouths. Whoever reads those portions of the scriptures will not fail to keep his mouth shut. If you did not practice this gospel before now, right now put it as garment over you from today and always try your best to practice it. Whatsoever you want, ask in His name because He indwells you now.

12. If there is any other gospel which is powerful and interesting it comes immediately after this Gospel. This gospel is the first of its kind. I don't think there is any other gospel so great as this. Because He says "Whatsoever ye shall ask in My name shall be done". I want to ask what other thing remains?. He tells you, whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, My Father shall do it for you.

13. There is no iota of doubt in this statement. Let our first lesson be read. Open your ears, and broaden your intellect because today is a great day and this gospel is going to live in you from today. Even-though you forget all other gospels you will not forget this gospel and it shall dwell in you for ever.

14. **1st Lesson: St. John 14: 13 *"And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son."***

15. "THE PHONE NUMBER IS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST"

May be you did not know the phone number of your Father; let it known to you today. Brethren your testimonies are full. I AM making this declaration from the highest heavens unto the kings, queens and emperors of this earth. Those who go about collecting things from people to minister unto them may all forgive Me for giving this gospel. I have to reveal this because some people make it a means of livelihood. They kid about with you. They toss you about, because you want it so. Right now pray at your end as they also pray.

16. You have to go on bended knees and call upon the Father Whenever necessary through the name of Our Lord Jesus Christ. This system must be practiced all over the world for eternity.

17. Now, when you kneel down and call upon the Father in the name of Our I Jesus Christ, He will answer you.

18. Right now, the work you have to do is to spread this gospel to people, Spread this gospel to people worldwide and let it not end at your door. Tell every person that mankind has been liberated and directed to ask whatsoever you require from God and receive.

19. You have to realize that Brotherhood is in stages. A lot of people have not come to this knowledge of truth.

20. "Whatsoever you shall ask in my name, that shall I do, so that the Father may be glorified in the Son." From today, if you comply with this instruction your joy will be full.

21. The gospel of today is special and unique. It SOUNDS STRANGE because you have never heard. Everything can happen. This is the right time it pleases the Father to reveal this gospel to you, So that your eyes and ears will be opened.

22. I want this gospel urgently so that it could be printed and circulated to the entire world. So that nobody will deceive you anymore; and the doubts in your minds will be cleared and your testimonies be made full. What pleases Me is that I have never spoken out of My own volition because Christ has said, when He is come, He shall not speak of Himself, but all what He hears from me shall He show unto you. And now all what He Has Said I have revealed same unto you. Let our golden text be read.

23. Today is a wonderful day for the entire world. This gospel has going into your bones and marrows, every person who has believed and practiced this gospel, and the whole world is saved.

24. He who has ears to hear, let him hear. May God bless His Holy Words, Amen

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EXTRACTED FROM

EVERLASTING GOSPEL LECTURE BY:
LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU *THE SUPERNATURAL*
TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE.
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR 34 AMBO
STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF NIGERIA
W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART FIVE

**CHRIST WAS GOD AND CHRISTIANS ARE
CHILDREN OF GOD**

1ST LESSON: JOHN 4:24 ***"God is a Spirit and they that
worship HIM must worship him in spirit and in truth"***
SECOND LESSON: LUKE 1:3 ***"And the angel answered and
said unto her, the Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and
the power of the highest shall over shadow thee;***

therefore, also that Holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called THE SON OF GOD"

GOLDEN TEXT: MATTHEW 1:23 "*Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call HIS NAME EMMANUEL, which being interpreted is, God with us.*"

A: THAT WHICH HAS NEVER HAPPENED HAS BEEN CAUSED TO HAPPEN TODAY

1. This is a wonderful week; this is a week in which all that were hidden is revealed. What the ears have never heard; what eyes have never seen and what the heart has never received; today the eyes have seen, the ears have heard and the heart has received.

2. Right now people are asking questions in their heart of what will happen today. That which has never happened has been caused to happen today. The texts read to you are my witness. And that constitute my statement of defence; so when I start giving you the wonderful words you will be surprise. Listen with rapt attention to what I am going to reveals to you today. If you are making request, if you are ill, if you are doubting, if you are still committing one sin or another, or whether you are at the lowest level, or no matter how sinful you are today you are set free.

3. In the first place, of all the organization that have been established all over the world the Christians are the number

one, the very first in the scheme of things. They are the ones who stand on the rock. Those who are called Christians, whether they practice the word of God or not, but when once any of them exhibit that implicit faith the same is saved. All the Churches and secret cults, and organizations are of no value and they don't know what they are worshipping. But of those who call themselves Christians and believe in **OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST** they are the number one and that is the only life. They are the children of God. They are the heirs of the kingdom.

B: EVERY PERSON SHOULD BECOME CHRISTIAN

4. If you were not a Christian accept to be one today. You have to accept to be a Christian immediately. This gospel will be documented and circulated to the entire inhabitants of the world. And if you are not a Christian, or that you a pagan, or that you don't go to Church at all, or you are a Moslem or whatever you may claim to be today, I want every person in the world, both the Moslem and none Christians to be Christians from today henceforth because that is the only way unto salvation.

5. All organizations and societies, and cults, and churches, and gatherings of all sorts will pass away but Christianity stands for ever. If your faith was not firm today it has been strengthened.

C: CHRIST WAS THE ALMIGHTY GOD

6. There is nothing that can shake you because they that believe in **OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST** the same are on the rock, and they can never be shaken by anything.

Whosoever believes in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BELIEVES IN GOD THE FATHER.** And whosoever does not believe in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST DOES NOT BELIEVE IN GOD THE FATHER,** because **HE** is **THE ONLY WAY, THE ONLY LIFE** and **THE TRUTH.**

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST WAS THE GOD WHO CREATED THE HEAVENS, THE EARTH, THE WATERS, ANGELS AND ALL OTHER CREATIONS. HE WAS THE SAME ONE THAT CAME. THAT IS WHY WHOSOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM HAVE ETERNAL LIFE. All other churches whatever name they may call themselves, they are roving, they are nomads and they must wander no more. **This is the time for them all to return home and follow after OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST.**

D: THE OMENS OF THE COMING OF GOD ON EARTH

7. When Adam offended him, he pleaded with him to come back unto him. And he replied that the time was not ripe for him to come. Adam fasted, and wept, and prayed and did many things. But he said the signs of my coming are three things which were Frankincense, Myrh and Gold. And that those three articles will signify his physical manifestation here on earth. And that the sword shall pierce his side, and that he

shall be crucified on the cross, and that those will be the signs of his coming on this earth

E: THE PROPHETS ALSO PROPHESED ABOUT THE COMING OF GOD ON EARTH

8. That is why a lot of people begin to argue, that why has the generation of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** over shadowed all other generation? It has to be so because **HE** is the God that created the heaven and earth. Though we don't know God, but the vibration and the impact is absolutely felt and it is beyond all expressions. The degree of the impact has made people crazy with joy, and this has surpassed your understanding. You have realized that before ever he came it was revealed to the entire world.

9. It was mentioned that he shall come. And many things were said about his coming. It was revealed unto Jeremiah, and Isaiah, and Ezekiel, and many other prophets prophesied about his physical manifestation here on earth. They all testified and prophesied about his coming.

10. But remember that after **HE** might have created the heavens and the earth and the things therein, **HE** said let us make man in our image and after our likeness. The God that made heavens and earth was **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

11. Because there is one Efik adage which says that the story about somebody is better than his presence. But when you go you will tell the people out rightly that as you have come that

you are not the ruler but there are other ones greater than you who have sent you to come because you are the least amongst them there. This is exactly what God is doing. He is camouflaging all this time.

F: AFTER TWO GENERATIONS (4,000 YEARS) GOD CAME IN THE LIKENESS OF MAN

12. And have you now realize how great the wisdom of God is. And now the promise that was made unto Abraham before ever it came to fulfillment it was after four thousand years (4,000 years).

13. It was after four thousand years then **KING OF KINGS, THE LORD OF LORDS, THE GOD OF GODS**, came down here on earth and manifest by birth; and also declares that **HE** should be called **JESUS** whereas **HE** was **THE ALMIGHTY FATHER**. And **I** ask, did you know **HIM** then? And you who are seeking to know God, **I** ask, did you know **HIM**? Even when you saw **HIS** photograph did you believe that **HE** was God, the very God that created you? Did you not do whatever you like to **HIM**? Didn't you say all sorts of evils against **HIM**?

G: OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST WAS SPIRIT MADE FLESH

14. **1ST LESSON:** JOHN 4:24 "***God is a Spirit and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth***"

Alright, what was **OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST**? Was **HE** not a Spirit? Don't you remember the incident when **HIS** disciples were in the canoe and he walked on the sea? And

Peter was affrighted and he thought he has seen an apparition, but **CHRIST** told them, he should not afraid for **I AM** the one. And Peter said if you are the one command that, I should also walk on the sea. And **HE** said walk. And Peter started walking on top of the sea. And have you not realized now that **GOD IS SPIRIT?** Has **HE** not come here and dwell with you? Do you know that **GOD IS SPIRIT?** Did you know that **GOD IS MAN?** Did you know that **GOD IS THE WORD?** Did you also know that **GOD IS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.**

H: OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BORE ELOQUENT TESTIMONY OF THE FATHER

15. And that is why all who believe and are faithful in **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** the same believe in God right away. And there is nothing arguable in this case. It therefore, means that these people have built the foundation of their houses on the solid rock. Though you did not know that **HE IS GOD** and you claim **HIM** to be **THE SON OF GOD** that is what **HE** wanted; because what **HE** shuts nobody can open and whatever **HE** opens nobody can shuts nobody can open and whatever **HE** opens nobody can shut same. **HE** bore eloquent testimony of **THE FATHER** and **THE FATHER** Bear testimony of **HIM**. **HE** said, if I don't go away the comforter will not come, but if **I** go away **HE** will come. And so **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was **THE CREATOR OF HEAVENS AND EARTH**. **HE** was not **THE SON OF GOD**, **HE WAS NOT THE SON OF MAN**, **HE WAS NOT MAN** at the same time, **HE IS MAN AND THE SON OF GOD AND GOD HIMSELF**, and **HE IS**

A SPRIT you are free to call **HIM** anything you like for **HE** is all those things. Is **THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS**, and **THE GOD** of **gods**. **HE** was that same person whom you spat upon and beat **HIM**, and call **HIM** a thief and also claim that **HE** was a child of Beelzebub. **I** want you to argue out this statement today with **ME**.

I: IF YOU CLAIM CHRIST WAS MAN, CAN ANY PERSON DO THE WORKS HE DID?

16. Aright remember when he said to the people if you don't believe in **ME** as God what of **MY** works? Believe then in **MY** works. The works he did nobody has ever done them. Even right from **HIS** birth until now **HE** is still doing these works and nobody has ever done any of **HIS** work. Assure me of who can do this works which he is doing till today. Assure me also right from the time of Adam until that time who else has done what **HE** did since you claim **HE** is man. And now you claim **HE** is son of God and **I** ask, assure **ME** of any God's son who has done the types of works **HE** did. And are you also not a son of God?

17. **I** ask, mention a single individuals or an angel, or a prophete or a spirit attempted doing the **WORKS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** did? He comes across a leper and he will command that leprous man be cleaned and so will it come to pass. And Peter cut off ear of one of the servant of the High Priest and **HE** picked up the piece of ear and put back to its place and it jointed without a cicatrix. And **HE** said go your sins are

forgiven. And **I** ask apart from God who can forgive your sin? And when **HE** said you are forgiven that times, and who is **HE** in this case?

AO: IF YOU CALL HIM SON OF GOD WHAT ARE YOU?

18. Did you know **HIM**? Who knew amongst the Christendom, and prophets and pastor, and other person that **HE** was the God who made heaven and earth. Who knew of this? Did you know? Are you not calling **HIM** the son of God? Look at your faces. If you call **HIM** the son of God, then what is about you? Does **HE** not call you **MY** children? Don't you know that **HE** is the God who made the heavens and earth? Why then do refuse to know **HIM**? Do you think **HE** was an owl who sees only himself? Then know **HIM** let us see. It is said, that whosoever would want to be wise let **HIM** first become a fool in order to be wise.

AA: CHRIST WAS THE HOLY SON OF GOD AND GOD HIMSELF

19. SECOND LESSON: LUKE 1:3 ***"And the angel answered and said unto her, the Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the highest shall over shadow thee; therefore, also that Holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the son of God"***

20. Brethren, how do you understand that statement to you? God is a Spirit. And this one it is said the Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the son of God. How do you

intend one should speak to your clarity? Did you understand truly those words hitherto? Are these words not made clear to you today? And I ask, who is he? He is God; and God is a Spirit and they that worship him must worship him in Spirit and in truth. And in that context it is said the Holy Ghost shall come upon thee. And I ask, did the spirit not descend? And was that not God who descended? It is said, holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the son of God.

21. Remember that you are told not to cast your precious things before the swine. Don't put your most precious things before the dogs. It was not said, the holy one which shall be born of thee shall be called God. If it was so it therefore means that it ridiculed, and people will jeer, and deride, and laugh scornfully at **HIM**. **Have you ever heard that a woman is not sexually intimate with a man and yet she is conceived and put to birth finally a male child?**

22. And I asks you why is it that nobody uses any other person's name to raise the dead? Why did HE say, whosoever believes in ME shall have eternal life?

AB: CHRISTIANITY IS THE RIGHT PATH TO JOIN

23. Why is it said that whosoever believe that OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is the son of God. that he is the one that overcome or conquers the world. Whosoever believe also in OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST as the son of God, It therefore means that such a person believes also in God.

And all those in the world of Christendom are in the correct path and they are the ones that pass through God directly; and Christianity is the only way. This is because the Christians are those who have faith in God and in HIM inspire of the fact that they don't know HIM nor practice HIS injunctions and continue to indulge in committing sins. But that is notwithstanding, the more faith which they possess have save them. And no matter how numerous people might be in other organizations irrespective of how they might be as many as the sand at river embankment, and even if the Christians are two in number they are ruling the word. If were a Christians and are still a Christian now, don't disturb yourself with such thinking of going to any other organization or society because by being a Christian you unto an unshakable foundation throughout your life.

24. but it is only Christians who know what they do and what they worship. Who so ever believes in our Lord Jesus believes in God, who so ever is faithful in him have faith in God and the person has eternal life. And therefore, all of them are Brotherhood. Because the end of the journey of the entire world is BROTHERHOOD and this is meant for all. And to that effect, all those who believe in God are automatically BROTHERHOOD. And so brethren rejoice most immensely if you boast in OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST because you believes in God; and you have God; since CHRIST IS THE ALMIGHTY GOD, and

a SPIRIT. And HE IS THAT SPIRIT OF TRUTH. HE IS THAT COMFORTER PROMISED long.

25. All this while you have been repeating that OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is a man like you are, and I ask, with these facts is HE a human being?

AC: BELIEVE FERVENTLY THAT OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST WAS GOD

26. **HE IS GOD.** If you did not believe absolutely, right now believe that **HE WAS GOD.** Believe that God came down here on earth in human form. **And if you believe in this statement you are hearing now, and all your infirmities, your sorrows, your tribulations and all your troubles are gone now if you fervently believe in HIM OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AS THE ALMIGHTY GOD.** **HE** was not a Jew, or Israelites or a white man, or a Blackman, or red or yellow pigmentation or what have you. But **HE WAS GOD WHO MADE HEAVEN AND EARTH** and it was also that **SPIRIT** who came. But God cannot hang on the tree; **HE** does not want to take any other form. But in spite of that whichever form **HE** takes **HE** is still God, to support this claim, because it is said that the testimony in the mouth of two or three persons confirm a fact. Let our golden text be read.

GOLDEN TEXT: MATTHEW 1:23 "*Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call HIS NAME EMMANUEL, which being interpreted is, God with us.*"

27. but HE is God. HE was God in the image of man. And I declare that all the Christians are real children of God. They are automatically BROTHERHOOD. And the Moslems, and members of all other organization and societies must believe in HIM, so that there might be ONE FLOCK AND ONE SHEPHERD.

AD: IF YOU CALL CHRIST WONDERFUL MAN DARKNESS COVERS YOU

28. This gospel will be documented and circulated to the entire world because that foolishness must stop and the time for such foolishness had long past. It is compulsory that every person must believe in OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST, because HE IS THE GOD WHO MADE HEAVEN AND EARTH. He is the one that created man. And now HE has given us a new name which is BROTHERHOOD. Whosoever believes in OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST no matter what you CALL HIM there is no problem because you have that believe in God. JESUS is not separate. CHRIST is not separate. THE SPIRIT is not different. It is that same God. JESUS IS GOD ONCE YOU BELIEVE IN HIM YOU HAVE ETERNAL LIFE. And the same that believe in HIM in that generation they are the same that believe in HIM today. **If you claim that OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is a prophet, know that you are covered with darkness, or if you claim that HE is a wonderful man, or magician man, You are covered with darkness. But whosoever believes**

that HE is God light shines unto him. And HE said these sings shall follow them that believe in MY NAME they shall cast out demons.

AE: THIS GOSPEL SHOULD BE CIRCULATED TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

29. This gospel must be documented and brought to ME for circulation to all parts of the world.

AF: BROTHERHOOD RULES THE ENTIRE WORLD

30. BROTHERHOOD alone rules over the heavens and earth, because it is a composition of all children of God, and they that believe in God are the children of God this is all those that believed in OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. It therefore means that they believe in God. Apart from that you are a child of perdition. And so brethren it is said that one stroke of the cane is enough to teach the wise. I don't intend to overload you. Those who have ears to hear, let them hear, May God bless his Holy words Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

**THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE**

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

**34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A**

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1818 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART SIX

**"INCARNATION, DECARNATION AND
RE-INCARNATION"**



**A: JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST AND ALL HIS
HEAVENLY HOSTS ARE NOW HERE ON EARTH**

All the people of old are here. **JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS
CHRIST AND ALL HIS HEAVENLY HOSTS ARE NOW HERE
ON EARTH**; and all what you see and hear happening in the
world today, are in preparation for the Judgement Day. That

is why the primary teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and **THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH NOW PERSONIFIED** is, that we should **LOVE ONE ANOTHER** regardless of race, colour, creed or status in life. No one knows who the other human being is. A human being may be a Prophet, Angel or **GOD HIMSELF**. That is why we are warned to "**LOVE ONE ANOTHER**". The scripture says;

READ 1ST PETER 2:17 "**HONOUR ALL MEN, LOVE THE BROTHERHOOD, FEAR GOD AND HONOUR THE KING**".

The **Brotherhood is God, CHRIST**, Angels, human beings and all things animate and inanimate, the animals and all the animate things are our brethren also. The commandment, which says, "Thou shall not kill" applies to all animals, birds, fishes and other living things.

Since the creation of the world, God has sent certain special human beings to the earth to carry out "**Specific Assignments**". Where one has finished another one takes over. It is like building a house. The person who does the roof is not the one who does the floor and walls. The plumbing is done by another person, so does the electrical wiring, carpentry, painting etc. **Adam, Enoch, Noah, Melchizedek, Moses, Elijah, John the Baptist, OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST and THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH - LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, are all **GODLY Names**. They were all sent to earth to carry out specific assignments and each one's assignment differs from the other.

B: ADAM'S ASSIGNMENT

Adam came into the world by being moulded from the clay, and God breathed into his nostrils the breath of life. The significance of this "BREATH" is that God dwelt inside Adam. Adam was the house of God, and He came into existence for that purpose. If you go to work on your farm, the first thing that you would do is to erect a hut for you to shelter. **You are told that God does not dwell in houses built with hands. All human beings are the house of God. Adam was the dwelling place of the Almighty God. The Holy Spirit dwelt in him. It was the same Spirit that Adam had which caused OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST to re-incarnate as a "QUICKENING SPIRIT". It is the Spirit of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST that re-incarnates as THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH. That is why OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST said, "It is expedient that I go away, for if I go not away the Comforter will not come; but if I depart, I will send HIM unto you". One Spirit re-incarnates to many persons.**

C: ENOCH'S ASSIGNMENT

Enoch came into the world to inspect if all the creations of God were in their respective order as they were created. He was an Inspector, and when he inspected the position of things, he discovered that they were not in the order as God had created them and he submitted his findings to God. That was why God said that He regretted creating man in His own image, and that it repented Him that He had made man on the earth, and it grieved Him to His heart. Enoch submitted

his final report that sin had dominated mankind, and God had no alternative than to take the decision to destroy mankind and the world.

D: NOAH'S ASSIGNMENT

God remembered His promise to Adam that except a Holy Blood was shed; his sins would not be atoned for. In order to fulfil His promise to Adam, God did not destroy all mankind but He saved eight persons. Noah came into the world to save the remnant of the children of God. He preached repentance to the people for 120 years, but they ignored, taunted and ridiculed him. That is exactly what this present generation is doing. After taking his family along with one pair (male and female) of each kind of animate things into the Ark, the rest were destroyed by the great Flood. God made a covenant that He would never destroy the world again with flood, no matter how sinful the world might be.

E: MELCHEZEDEK'S ASSIGNMENT

The main assignment of Melchizedek was to bless the people who were saved after the flood, and to set all things in order, because despite the flood mankind would continue to sin. He entered into a covenant with God, never to destroy the world again with flood. He had a duty to teach and demonstrate righteousness, peace, love, forgiveness, patience and other Godly Virtues to the people. **Melchizedek was God Almighty that became flesh and dwelt among the people. Only Abraham recognised HIM.** HE blessed him, and Abraham paid tithes to **HIM**, which was the equivalent of

one-tenth of his booty in acknowledgment of the Divine Priesthood of Melchizedek. People did not recognise **HIM** as God on earth, just like what the people did during the time of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, and, like what this generation is now doing to **THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED** in our midst.

F: THE ASSIGNMENTS OF MOSES

JEHOVAH GOD AND HIS CHRIST told Abraham that his seed would sojourn in a strange land, and will remain in bondage for 400 years, and after that God would judge the nation that enslaved them (**Acts 7: 6-7**). **MOSES** came to deliver the children of Israel out of bondage in Egypt, in fulfilment of God's promise. **HE** led them out of Egypt and **DISAPPEARED ON HIS WAY TO THE PROMISED LAND**. Without the coming of **MOSES**, the Israelites would not have been delivered. Pharaoh was the greatest king on earth with his army and weapons of war. Who was **MOSES** to appear before him and demanded the release of the Israelites? **MOSES** did not possess guns, swords, machetes and other weapons of war, nor did **HE** have army. **MOSES** was in fact God manifested in another Form to reveal **HIS** power and glory; READ ROMANS 9: 17 ***“for the scripture saith unto pharaoh, even for this same purpose have i raised thee up, that i might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.”*** **HE** appeared before Pharaoh with only a crook staff and performed all the great wonders in Egypt. Many people do not believe that it is God only who kills and keep alive. You have heard what happened to Pharaoh and his army. **MOSES**

delivered the Israelites from Egypt, gave them commandments and set them on their course to Canaan.

G: THE MISSION OF ELIJAH

ELIJAH came to punish all those who did not abide by the commandments and ordinances of God, particularly idolaters. **ELIJAH WAS A DESTROYER**, and he came specifically to destroy the worshippers of Baal. It is the same God performing **HIS** assignments through different persons. When you continue to say that God is Love and cannot kill, and that it is only Satan that kills, who sent down fire from heaven to destroy 400,000 worshippers of Baal?

READ ST. LUKE 9: 52-56 "***And sent messengers before his face: and they went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, to make ready for him.***

53And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he would go to Jerusalem.

54And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did?

55But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of.

56For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

57 And it came to pass, that, as they went in the way, a certain man said unto him, Lord, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest."

ELIJAH came to reveal to that generation that God is **ALPHA AND OMEGA**, and that **HE** is the only power to kill and keep alive. Therefore, all those who do not submit to **HIS** government will be destroyed like the worshippers of Baal.

H: THE MISSION OF JOHN THE BAPTIST

JOHN THE BAPTIST came in **THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH**; READ ST. LUKE 1: 17 ***"And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord."***

READ MALACHI 4: 5-6 ***"Behold, I will send you ELIJAH the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:***

6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse."

THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH came back in the person of **JOHN THE BAPTIST** to perform a different assignment. He came to prepare the hearts and minds of the people to accept **CHRIST**. He preached repentance and purification. Without him, nobody would have accepted or believed in the Deity of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. **HE** spent most of the time in the wilderness fasting and praying. The scripture says; READ

MATTHEW 5:8 ***"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God."***

JOHN taught the people purity of hearts and minds so that they would recognise the promised Messiah. Peter, James, John and other disciples of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** were disciples of **JOHN THE BAPTIST**.

I: THE MISSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

HIS assignment was to shed **HIS PRECIOUS BLOOD** for the remission of sins. **HE came in fulfilment of God's promise to Adam** that without the shedding of a **HOLY BLOOD, HIS** sins would not be atoned for, and man would not regain the paradise lost in the Garden of Eden. Adam had defiled the house of God. That is why **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said, "Foxes have holes and birds have nests, but the Son of Man hath no place to lay His head". God's first house in Adam was defiled, and the Holy Spirit could not dwell in him. **The shedding of THE PRECIOUS BLOOD of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST gave rise to the purification of the house of Adam, and the arrival of the Holy Spirit on earth;**

READ ST. JOHN 16: 7-8 ***"Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.***

8And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:"

The assignment of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is the greatest. Without the shedding of **HIS precious blood,**

GOD ALMIGHTY would not have come down to earth to dwell with men in flesh and bone. The blood of cows and goats could not atone for our sins and purify us. Through **THE PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, all our sins from Adam till now are forgiven.

AO: THE ASSIGNMENT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH

Now that **THE HOLY BLOOD** has been shed for the remission of sins, **THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH** promised by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** has come for the final assignments;

READ ST. JOHN 16: 7-13 ***"Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.***

8And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:

9Of sin, because they believe not on me;

10Of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more;

11Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged.

12I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now.

13Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come."

The Assignments Of The Holy Spirit Of Truth Are:

1. To establish the Kingdom of God on earth, a New Heaven and a New Earth wherein dwelled righteousness.
2. To reform sinners and bring them up to the standard required by God.
3. To teach all nations the ways of God, and rebuke sinners.
4. To judge all nations and
5. To rule all nations with a rod of iron.

The Kingdom of God on earth is the BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR, AND ITS SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD - LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU, IS THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFIED. It is only THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH that can reform sinners. A stroke of a cane is sufficient unto the wise; let those who has ears here. May God bless Holy Word.

Thank you Father

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: **LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**

THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART SEVEN

**BIBLE CLASS LECTURE BY LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA
OBU**

WHO IS CHRIST?

(I WANT TO TELL YOU WHO JESUS THE CHRIST IS)

TEXT: READ ST. JOHN 8: 1 TO THE END. "**JESUS** went unto the mount of Olives. And early in the morning he came again into the temple, and all the people came unto **HIM**; and he sat down and taught them. And the scribes and

Pharisees brought unto **HIM** a woman taken in adultery; and when they had set her in the midst, they say unto **HIM**, Master, this woman was taken in adultery, in the very act. Now Moses in the law commanded us that such should be stoned: but what sayest thou? This they said, tempting **HIM** that they might have to accuse **HIM**. But **JESUS** stooped down, and with his finger wrote on the ground, as though he heard them not. So when they continued asking **HIM**, he lifted up **HIMSELF**, and said unto them, **HE that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.** And again he stooped down, and wrote on the ground. And they which heard it, being convicted by their own conscience, went out one by one, beginning at the eldest, even unto the last: and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst. When **JESUS** lifted up **HIMSELF**, and saw none but the woman, **HE** said unto her, **Woman, where are those thine accusers? hath no man condemned thee?** She said, No man, **LORD.** And **JESUS** said unto her, **neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more.** Then spoke **JESUS** again unto them, saying, **I am the light of the world: he that followed ME shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.** The Pharisees said unto **HIM**, Thou bearest record of thyself; thy record is not true. **JESUS** answered and said unto them, **Though I bear record of MYSELF, yet MY record is true: for I know whence I came, and whither I go; but ye cannot tell whence I come, and whither I go. Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man. And yet if I judge, MY judgement is true: for I AM not alone, but**

I and THE FATHER that sent ME. It is also written in your law, that the testimony of two men is true. I AM one that bear witness of MYSELF, and THE FATHER that sent ME beareth witness of ME. Then said they unto **HIM**, Where is **THY FATHER**? **JESUS** answered, **Ye neither know ME, nor MY FATHER; if ye had known ME, ye should have known MY FATHER also.** These words spoke **JESUS** in the treasury, as **HE** taught in the temple: and no man laid hands on **HIM**; for **HIS** hour was not yet come. Then said **JESUS** again unto them, **I go MY way, and ye shall seek ME, and shall die in your sins; whither I go ye cannot come.** Then said the Jews, Will **HE** kill **HIMSELF**? Because **HE** saith, whither I go, ye cannot come, and **HE** said unto them, **Ye are from beneath; I AM from above; ye are of this world; I AM not of this world. I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I AM HE, ye shall die in your sins.** Then they said unto **HIM**, Who art thou? And **JESUS** said unto them, **Even the same that I said unto you from the beginning. I have many things to say and to judge of you: but HE that sent ME is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of HIM.** They understood not that **HE** spoke to them of the **FATHER**. Then said **JESUS** unto them, **When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I AM HE, and that I do nothing of MYSELF; but as MY FATHER has taught ME, I speak these things. And HE that sent ME is with ME: THE FATHER hath not left ME alone; for I do always those things that please HIM.** As **HE** spoke

*these words, many believed on **HIM**. Then said **JESUS** to those Jews which believed on **HIM**, **If ye continue in MY words, then are ye MY disciples indeed. And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.** And they answered him, We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man: how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free? **JESUS** answered them, **Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin. And the servant abideth not in the house for ever: but the Son abideth ever. If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. I know that ye are Abraham's seed, but ye seek to kill me, because MY WORD hath no place in you. I speak that which I have seen with MY FATHER: and ye do that which ye have seen with your father.** They answered and said unto **HIM**, Abraham is our father. **JESUS** saith unto them, **If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham. But now ye seek to kill ME, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham. Ye do the deeds of your father.** Then said they to **HIM**, We be not born of fornication; we have one father, even God. **JESUS** said unto them, **If God were your Father, ye would love ME: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of MYSELF, but HE sent ME. Why do ye not understand MY speech? Even because ye cannot hear MY WORD, Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the***

truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. And because I tell you the truth, ye believe ME not. Which of you convinceth ME of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe ME? He that is of God heareth God's words: ye therefore hear them not, because ye are not of God. Then answered the Jews, and said unto **HIM**, Say we not well that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil? **JESUS** answered, **I have not a devil; but I honour MY FATHER, and ye do dishonour ME. And I seek not MINE own glory: there is one that seeketh and judgeth. Verily, verily, I say unto you, If I may keep MY saying, he shall never see death.** Then said the Jews unto **HIM**, now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep **MY** saying, he shall never taste of death. Art thou greater than our father Abraham, which is dead? and the prophets are dead: whom makest thou thyself? **JESUS** answered, **If I honour MYSELF, MY honour is nothing: it is MY FATHER that honoured ME; of whom ye say, that HE is your God: Yet ye have not known HIM; but I know HIM: and if I should say, I know HIM not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know HIM, and keep HIS saying. Your father Abraham rejoiced to see MY day: and he saw it, and was glad.** Then said the Jews unto **HIM**, Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast thou seen Abraham? **JESUS** said unto them, **Before Abraham was, I AM.** Then took they up stones to cast at **HIM**: but **JESUS** hid **HIMSELF**, and went out of the

temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by." (John 8:1-End)

Since it is impossible to recollect the words of **THE FATHER** verbatim, **I** enjoin you to document all Bible Class lectures for posterity. What the disciples said were actually, true testimonies of **OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST**. The situation repeats itself today as many people are interested to know what **THE FATHER** has said.

A: OUR MAIN THRUST IS IN VERSES 56-58 OF THE TEXT

READ ST. JOHN 8: 56-58 ***"Your father Abraham rejoiced to see MY DAY: and he saw it, and was glad. Then said the Jews unto HIM, Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast thou seen Abraham? JESUS said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, BEFORE ABRAHAM WAS, I AM."***

What do you understand by that statement by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that before Abraham **HE** was? Your answer should be guided by the fact that **HE, OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was an offspring of Abraham.

Why then did **HE** make the statement that **HE** was before him? Can any person explain this? You continue to celebrate **CHRIST'S BIRTHDAY** as if you know when **HE** was born. It is irrational for you to fix the birthday of someone you do not know. The preoccupation of this sermon is to unravel this puzzle.

WE shall start this by asking a simple question: who is **JESUS** who claims to have lived before Abraham? Who can trace **HIS** genealogy? Why did **HE** have such audacity to make such a statement? Such a statement should prompt you find out who **HE** really is. And this is how you discover the truth; because **HE** had said; READ ST. JOHN 8:

32 "***And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.***"

People of the world are blind because they do not know who **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is. Yet they call **HIM** many names. Some say **HE** is the son of Joseph, the Carpenter. Others say **HE** is the son of David. Some say **HE** is a Jew; while others call **HIM** different names ranging from the son of God. Some say **HE** is a prophet. But none of these people know a particular name to call **HIM** in order to trace **HIS** origin. READ VERSE TWELVE OF OUR TEXT. You would wonder the more. ST. JOHN 8:12 "***Then spoke JESUS again unto them, saying, I AM the light of the world; he that followed ME shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.***"

B: WHO IS THE SON OF MAN?

Can the son of a human being or an ordinary human being make such a statement? Reading through the text you will know that these are not the words which a human being can make. Many people claim that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had died. As such, mere human beings like him will die accordingly. ***But the statement in verse fifty-eight does not portray OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST as***

someone who is a mortal, and had died. **HE NEITHER SPOKE LIKE A HUMAN BEING, THE SON OF MAN, THE SON OF GOD NOR LIKE GOD.** So **I** want us to trace **HIS** origin now.

As a Christian who do you think **JESUS THE CHRIST** is? As a member of **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR**, where **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is preached about everyday, who and what do you think **HE** is? It is written; READ MATTHEW 25: 31 ***"When the son of man shall come in HIS glory, and all the holy angels with HIM, then shall HE sit upon the throne of HIS glory."***

The question is who is this son of man written about? See reference below;

READ ST. MATTHEW 16:13-20 ***"When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, HE asked HIS disciples, saying, whom do men say that I the Son of man am?"***

14And they said, Some say that thou art John the Baptist: some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets.

15He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?"

16And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the CHRIST, the Son of the living God.

17And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but MY FATHER which is in heaven.

18And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build MY church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

19And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

20Then charged HE HIS disciples that they should tell no man that HE was JESUS THE CHRIST."

Is this portion not yet another statement? It has revealed another thing. It is written;

READ ST. MATTHEW 1: 23 **"Behold a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call HIS NAME EMMANUEL, which being interpreted is, GOD WITH US."**

Also see what is written in the book of Isaiah;

READ ISAIAH 7:14 **"Therefore THE LORD HIMSELF shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call HIS NAME IMMANUEL."**

According to this Biblical excerpt which **NAME** were people directed to call **HIM**, and what did they call **HIM**? Read another authority concerning **HIS NAME**;

READ ST. LUKE 1: 31 **"And behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call HIS NAME JESUS."**

What is the connection between **IMMANUEL AND JESUS**? What is the son of man, son of God, **IMMANUEL**; and what is **JESUS**? If you would be truthful to yourself, you

would confirm the fact that the entire world has a problem of identifying **THE SAVIOUR AND KING OF KINGS**. Everyone calls **HIM** what he feels is correct.

C: I WANT TO TELL YOU WHO JESUS THE CHRIST IS

*********This is the failure of all churches in the world. Has **HE** told the world what **HE** has come to do? Nobody knows **HIM**; and they cannot reveal **HIM** either. **AND THIS IS WHAT I HAVE COME TO DO. I WANT TO TELL YOU WHO JESUS THE CHRIST IS.**

A SPIRITUAL SONG * *Brothers If You Know The Truth, The Truth Shall Set You Free.***

***** *Sisters If You Know The Truth, The Truth Shall Set You Free.***

***** *Brethren If You Know The Truth, The Truth Shall Set You Free.***

READ ALSO THIS PASSAGE; HEBREWS 7:1-3"*For this Melchizedek, the king of Salem, priest of the most high God, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings, and blessed him. To whom also Abraham gave the tenth part of all; first being by interpretation King of righteousness, and after that also King of Salem, which is, King of peace; Without Father, without mother, without descent, having neither beginning of days, nor end of life; but made like unto the Son of God; abideth a priest continually.*"

What is written in the above excerpt reveals yet another thing about the word of God. Do you know the father and mother of Melchizedek? Do you know his birth place?

I have specially prepared this sermon about **HIM** because it is cloaked in mystery. You believe in trees, water, animals, earth and other creatures. The different religions have their different dogmas. And they have dogmatic approaches to God. So also are their different beliefs about **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. That is why the world calls **HIM** variously, as God of Abraham, God of Isaac, God of Jacob, and God of this and God of that. Some say **HE** is God of Moslems, God of Christians, God of Hindus, God of the whites and God of the blacks. You should know that; READ ST. JOHN 4: 24 ***"God is a Spirit; and they that worship HIM must worship HIM in Spirit and in Truth."***

Know also what the scripture says;
READ 2 CORINTHIANS 3:17 ***"Now THE LORD is THAT SPIRIT: and where THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD is, there is Liberty."***

There was this promise that;
READ ST. JOHN 14: 26 ***"But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom THE FATHER will send in MY NAME, HE shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you."***

D: ALL THESE BIBLICAL EXCERPTS POINT TO ONE BEING

See citation below;

READ 1 CORINTHIANS 12:4-11 *"Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit And there are differences of administration, but the same Lord. And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all. But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal. For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit; To another the working of miracles, to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another diverse kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues; But all these worketh that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as HE will."* **WHO IS GOD? WHO IS THE KING, LORD OR THE FATHER? WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT? AND WHO IS THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER?**

READ ALSO; MATTHEW 23:8-10 *BELOW; "But be not ye called RABBI: for one is your MASTER, even CHRIST; and all ye are brethren. And call no man your FATHER upon the earth; for one is your FATHER, which is in heaven. Neither be ye called masters: for one is your MASTER, even CHRIST."*

Who then is the Teacher and Master? Who is Rabbi and who are the brethren? Who are these children of God?

See the reference below for further detail;

READ ST. JOHN 10:28-30 "**And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish; neither shall any man pluck them out of MY hand. MY FATHER, which gave them to ME, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of MY FATHER'S HAND. I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE.**"

E: HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER?

This is where the confusion comes from. In a particular place **HE** refers to **THE FATHER**. At another place **HE** talks of **THE SON**; and at another place **HE** says **JEHOVAH GOD**. So people get confused when they read what confusing reports about God seem like this; and as such they brood over it.

Read this portion and see what you can make of it; READ ST. JOHN 14:12-13 "**Verily, verily I say unto you, HE that believeth on ME, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto MY FATHER. And whatsoever ye shall ask in MY NAME, that will I do, that THE FATHER may be glorified in THE SON.**" Remember that when **HE** said;

READ ST. JOHN 10: 30 "**I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE,**" the Jews picked up stones to stone **HIM**. If you think that

God cannot be seen physically, does it mean that **CHRIST** was not beheld? ***Now that you have seen JESUS CHRIST, the son of man, the son of God, God and man, God and THE HOLY SPIRIT, do you believe in HIM?*** You call on your **FATHER** who is in heaven and the other one on earth. You cause commotion because of your doctrines and beliefs. You have now seen God. Do you believe? Have you not seen the **HOLY SPIRIT**, the son of man, the son of God and the children of God? Despite this you are yet to believe.

Who is THE FATHER? Who is THE SON, and who is THE HOLY SPIRIT?

See the citation below; READ 1 JOHN 5:7 ***"For there are three that bear record in heaven, THE FATHER, THE WORD, and THE HOLY GHOST: and these three are one."***

I wonder how you can be with **ME** yet you cannot learn anything. **I** give you **MY** teachings free. **I** want you to understand these teachings, so that you may impart them to others.

You think that you are a human being; and as such, you are like **THE FATHER**. Are you sure? Do you know that **WE** are one? If you are a human being, what is **THE FATHER**? Is **HE** a stone? If **HE** is a stone, what then is stone? Is stone tree, man not God?

This is why **HE** has given everything their due glory. **Know that once you call on the NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, you are calling on God at the same time.** And if you call on the son of man, you are calling on God. If you call the son of man, you are calling **JESUS** still. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST is THE SON OF GOD** as well as **THE SON OF MAN. HE is THE BEGOTTEN SON.**

JESUS THE CHRIST is also GOD. You can draw your own conclusion that **HE IS GOD. HE IS THE SPIRIT as well as GOD.** When **HE** said that **HE** is one with **THE FATHER, HE** was referring to **THE HOLY SPIRIT.** And it is the very Spirit that is ruling now. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST IS THE FATHER, THE WORD AND THE HOLY SPIRIT** as written in first John chapter five, verses seven. **HE** takes any of these **NAMES** anytime **HE** likes.

F: WHAT IS BROTHERHOOD?

See the citation below;

READ 1 PETER 2:17 ***"Honour all men, love the Brotherhood, fear God, and honour the king."***

What do you understand by, "**all men**" referred to in the excerpt? What then is the "**BROTHERHOOD**"? Then who is **GOD**, and who is **THE KING**? ***The same spirit is everything. HE is all men, brotherhood, spirit and God. HE*** transforms **HIMSELF** in different ways. **HE** can become anything at any time.

See the citation below;

READ HEBREWS 12:25-29 "**See that ye refuse not HIM that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused HIM that spoke on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from HIM that speaketh from heaven: Whose voice then shook the earth: but now HE hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: For our God is a consuming fire.**"

What is fire? Is it not the same God? God is a consuming fire. **HE** is the rain and wind. You can see that **I AM** taking you round the boundary of the farm, i.e. a survey of the whole thing.

See the citation below;

READ 1 CORINTHIANS 10:1-6 "**Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea; And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea; And did all eat the same spiritual meat; And did all drink the same spiritual drink: for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them; and that Rock was CHRIST. But with many of them God was not well pleased: for they**

were overthrown in the wilderness. Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted."

Did you know that a rock could be **CHRIST**? If someone tells you that that rock is **CHRIST**, would you believe? What of the water that came out of the rock? It was **CHRIST**.

G: SPIRITUAL CHORUS

HE has come in a hidden way but the world is still seeking for **HIM**.

GOD HIMSELF has said that what **He** likes is what people despise. If you are looking for something as huge as a mountain before you called it God, know that **HE** can be as small as a mustard seed. At the same time **HE** is greater than any mountain; and all the mountains put together is not as huge as God. This fact is underscored by the parables below.

See our reference below;

READ ST. MATTHEW 13: 30-33"***Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into MY barn."***

"Another parable put HE forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:

Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and become a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof."

"Another parable spoke HE unto them; The kingdom of heaven is like leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened."

H: THE TRIUNE GOD

The above excerpt is fulfilled in **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. As a member of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, you may go to a place to set up a bethel. Many people will take your action as a child's play because they do not see you with mighty things. But with your flower on the table it is enough to work miracles. Before the people know it, many people are healed of their various sicknesses. And in no time, people will come in their numbers to baptize into the fold because of the truth they behold. Other churches may be annoyed at the rate they lose their members to the kingdom. But it will be too late for them to do anything because the people have seen the truth and are liberated. Initially you went there as insignificant as a mustard seed only to germinate and grow into a huge tree in the course of time. That is the way **THE FATHER** wants; and it is the very way **HE** came into the world.

See the reference below;

READ REVELATION 22:1-3 "***And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bear twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve HIM.***"

This is **THE HOLY SPIRIT**. **HE** is God and **HE** is **THE WORD**. **HE** is the very Word in our midst. What is that tree? Is that "**TREE**" not God as well as **CHRIST**? **HE** is also **THE HOLY SPIRIT** who is responsible for all the great works on earth. **HE** is everything we see. **Do you know that all these stones, trees, and other creatures you see are CHRIST, as well as God and Spirit?**

Do you know that a person who falls on his face to worship trees or stones is worshipping these objects per se? No. The person is worshipping God, **THE HOLY SPIRIT** and God. Leaves are God. Roots of trees are spirit which is **CHRIST** and God.

The fact that these objects are both Christ and God explains why **HE** glorifies **HIMSELF** in these things. **HE** is also a man and angel because we are one. **HE** is the spirit

that operates in the stone, tree, human being and all other creatures. That is why when you pray for anything it comes to you. If you pray for water, a stream appears before you.

The same is true of rain, sunshine, rocks and other creatures. Even the food you eat daily is God. When you go to a stream, river, or any body of water, for that matter, you are washing in the blood of the Lamb. The water is **GOD AND CHRIST**, as well as **THE HOLY SPIRIT**. Get it right that **there is no other thing existing on earth other than God who is THE HOLY SPIRIT as well as CHRIST**.

See the citation below; READ ST. **John 15:5** *"I AM the vine, ye are the branches: HE that abideth in ME, and I in HIM, the same bringeth forth much fruit; for without ME ye can do nothing."*

At this stage of the discourse, do you then believe that **CHRIST**, i.e. God, is a tree? Have you seen also that the branches are the children of God? Are you not the leaves and fruits? So there is no mistake in calling you gods. Are the tree, branches, leaves and fruits not part of this kingdom of God? **THE FATHER, SON, AND HOLY SPIRIT ARE PRESENT IN ALL THINGS**. If one calls a tree God, he is calling the true God, which manifests in the object.

I: NOW LET ME GO BACK AND BEGIN FROM THE BEGINNING

See our reference below;

READ GENESIS 1:29 ***"And God said, Behold I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat."***

At this time, **THE SPIRIT OF GOD** was moving upon the face of the waters. Was there any other thing? Was that **SPIRIT NOT GOD**? Were the waters, darkness, and light not the same thing? **From the beginning, nothing existed apart from the Holy Spirit, which is God as well as CHRIST."**

Let my peace and blessing be to the entire world, now and forever more. Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

**CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS
AND STAR**

PART EIGHT

**FLEE FROM OLD
TEACHINGS**

**UPHOLD THE SOUND TEACHINGS OF OUR LORD
JESUS CHRIST "YOU ARE WARNED AGAINST
INTRODUCING ANY OLD PRACTICES INTO THIS
UNIQUE KINGDOM OF GOD BROTHERHOOD OF THE
CROSS AND STAR"**

LECTURE BIBLE TEXT: JOHN 2:1-END *"And the third day there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee; and the mother of Jesus was there:*

2And both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage.

3And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They have no wine.

4Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come.

5His mother saith unto the servants, Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it.

6And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.

7Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

8And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. And they bare it.

9When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,

10And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

12 After this he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, and his brethren, and his disciples: and they continued there not many days.

13 And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,

14 And found in the temple those that sold oxen and sheep and doves, and the changers of money sitting:

15 And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables;

16 And said unto them that sold doves, Take these things hence; make not my Father's house an house of merchandise.

17 And his disciples remembered that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up.

18 Then answered the Jews and said unto him, What sign shewest thou unto us, seeing that thou doest these things?

19 Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

20 Then said the Jews, Forty and six years was this temple in building, and wilt thou rear it up in three days?

21 But he spake of the temple of his body.

22 When therefore he was risen from the dead, his disciples remembered that he had said this unto

them; and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

23 Now when he was in Jerusalem at the passover, in the feast day, many believed in his name, when they saw the miracles which he did.

24 But Jesus did not commit himself unto them, because he knew all men,

25 And needed not that any should testify of man: for he knew what was in man."

A: THE CONCEPT OF THE OLD WINE AND THE NEW WINE

Beloved, there is something unique that **I** want you to achieve at the end of this lecture. It is a veritable truth that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, throughout **HIS** advent, **HE** spoke in parables. **WE** all are aware that if **THE FATHER** preaches against the drinking of wine, many people would say the teaching contradicts those of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. This is because **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, on one occasion introduced the drinking of wine.

Recall the statement of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**; READ ST. LUKE 5: 36-37 *"And HE spake also a parable unto them; No man putteth a piece of new garment upon an old; if otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent, and the piece that was taken out of the new agreeth not with the old. And no man putteth new wine unto old bottle; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled and the bottles shall perish."*

The above excerpt contains two parables and if **I** do not interpret them, no one can understand. The statement above does not centre on real wine per se. But think of this, if after being given the first wine, they found out that it was not tasteful, and later, another wine which was tasteful was given to them, would that not have been their opportunity to discard the old wine? This would have been the proper thing, but this, the people did not do because they were satisfied with the old wine. **The new wine, i.e. (THE TEACHINGS OF CHRIST) was tasteful, but they were unable to drink (PRACTISE) it, since it was originally from above.**

The teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** were from above; hence they had no bearing on the teachings of the Scribes and Pharisees. Since **HIS** teachings were from above they confounded everybody, hence nobody found it easy to practise such teachings. The said impossibility continues till date, hence you see the churches that proliferate the entire world worshipping and calling on Jesus only with their lips without practising an iota of **HIS** teachings. And it was on the day **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** changed water into wine that the whole world was convicted and condemned;
 READ ST LUKE 5:38-39 ***"But new wine must be put into new bottles; and both are preserved.
 39No man also having drunk old wine straightway desireth new: for he saith, The old is better."***

Aside from the teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, all other teachings are adulterated, for they are the mixture of the new and old testaments. And since the entire world keeps to the adulterated teachings, it has to a great extent, declined. But this kingdom shall continue to flourish, following the fact that it keeps only to the **new teachings (NEW TESTAMENT)**. So, **in the entire world, the only place where the new teachings and commandments are duly practised is here in Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**; hence, you see us being greatly different from the church denominations.

The entire world gets satisfied with the old wine, and ipso facto, does not need the new one any longer as affirmed in the scripture. So, there is no organization in the world that can be compared with **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. The entire world is keeping to the norms of the old age, hence it is condemned. In the entire world, **I** know the minds of all men. So no one needs to report another to **ME**.

Before now, no one came to **BROTHERHOOD** to stay; instead, people came in for solutions to their problems. But the glorious manifestation of the kingdom has now taken a lot of people unawares. ***There is nobody who sees the Bible as the ark of Covenant of God***, instead, people regard it as a book that can be used to do away with foes, sickness, bad dreams, oppression, bondage, etc. Nobody believes in the possibility of the manifestation of the word of God as written in the Bible. The words of the scripture

are to be practised. IN ORDER THAT YOU STAY ON THE SAFE SIDE

B: DO NOT MIX UP THE TEACHINGS OF THE OLD AGE WITH THE TEACHINGS OF THE NEW AGE WHICH ARE CHRIST'S TEACHINGS.

A CURSED PEOPLE;

READ GALATIANS 3:9-14 ***"So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham.***

10For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, ***Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.***

11But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, ***The just shall live by faith.***

12And the law is not of faith: but, ***The man that doeth them shall live in them.***

13CHRIST hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, ***Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:***

14That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through JESUS CHRIST; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith."

The orthodox churches lack **THE HOLY SPIRIT** because they are under the law. And it is said that one cannot be justified by the law. Once you have faith in God, you are endowed with the Holy Spirit and you are blessed. Before now, the orthodox churches affirmed that **THE HOLY SPIRIT** ended on the Day of Pentecost. Apart from the early disciples and apostles of **CHRIST**, all other people derailed from the path of rectitude by trampling upon the teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. And if the people of this world do not attach importance to the teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, and refrain from doubting **HIM** they will suffer the consequences. Your status and attainment in life notwithstanding, if you violate the teachings of **CHRIST**, you are cursed; **Read Galatians 3:15-25 "Brethren, I speak after the manner of men; Though it be but a man's covenant, yet if it be confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto.**

16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ.

17 And this I say, that the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect.

18 For if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of promise: but God gave it to Abraham by promise.

19 *Wherefore then serveth the law? It was added because of transgressions, till the seed should come to whom the promise was made; and it was ordained by angels in the hand of a mediator.*

20 *Now a mediator is not a mediator of one, but God is one.*

21 *Is the law then against the promises of God? God forbid: for if there had been a law given which could have given life, verily righteousness should have been by the law.*

22 *But the scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe.*

23 *But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed.*

24 *Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith.*

25 *But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster."*

Most **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** members still live under the law. But it is worthy to note that **I** do not entertain any law apart from: "**LOVE ONE ANOTHER**" here. When Nigeria was under colonial rule, all her affairs were piloted and regulated by foreigners. But upon her attainment of independence the reverse became the case. She started piloting her own affairs. Now that we are a republic, everything about colonialism is dead and buried.

We now operate our own unique administration based on our environment and experiences. Therefore should any Nigerian be caught exhibiting any of the colonial norms, values, etc. the one would be accounted unworthy of this republic.

IN THE SAME MANNER **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** CAME AND SHED HIS PRECIOUS BLOOD SO AS TO PAVE THE WAY FOR THE NEW AGE WHICH WE ARE IN NOW. **HIS** COMING BROUGHT TO NAUGHT ALL THE NORMS, VALUES AND TEACHINGS OF THE OLD AGE. THEREFORE IF YOU GO BACK TO SUCH THINGS YOU ARE NOT WORTHY OF THIS NEW AGE. IT IS TO THIS END THAT **I** ALWAYS PITY MOST OF THE SECRET SOCIETIES, ORTHODOX CHURCHES, PRAYER HOUSES, ETC. WHO MAKE USE OF THE OLD TEACHINGS. IF YOU HAVE A RELATION WHO IS STILL A MEMBER OF SUCH AN ORGANIZATION, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU ADVISE HIM OR HER TO CHANGE FOR THE BETTER. IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO REPENT. HERE IN **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR**, WE ARE NOT UNDER THE LAW, INSTEAD WE STAND BY "**LOVE ONE ANOTHER.**"

C: OUR HALLMARK

Abraham, by faith offered his only son as a sacrifice to God. He again, by faith, gave one-tenth of his war booties to Melchizedek, and was blessed. Similar acts occur here in **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** today. So, **it is by faith that we do everything in the kingdom. Love is our watch word here.** It is equally the order of the day

in the kingdom. Hence, instead of considering a person's years of membership, contribution and dedication in the kingdom before obliging to his requests, we use love to do all things. But this is what lacks very much in orthodox churches. **This we have done because we worship God in spirit and in truth.** But this the churches and people in the world have not done and they cannot do because they are self-centred. The entire world has rejected **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, hence it suffers severely today.

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST told a Samaritan woman that God should best be worshipped in spirit and in truth; READ ST. JOHN 4:24 "***God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.***"

Why then do the people and churches of the world still embark on pilgrimages to Mecca, Jerusalem, Rome, etc.? The entire world is blind; as such it needs a person that sees to lead it. In the world, an observance of traditions is the order of the day. But here in the kingdom, none of such things is needed. Therefore, if you are found indulging in them, the angel is always around to show you the way out. Of a truth, we do not identify with what obtains in the world. We are one in the kingdom without any form of distinction, preference, division, deprivation and inequality; READ JOHN 1:17 "***For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.***"

As many as go by the laws of Moses have perished. And in order that the children of God be

redeemed, **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** has come to lead all to the accurate knowledge of the truth. What Moses brought into the world had condemned the entire world, but the teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** has reprovved and redeemed the entire world.

If anything that has to do with Christianity is organized in Nigeria, a member of the Roman Catholic Church will be appointed the chairman or president on the basis that the Roman Catholic was the first church ever established in the world. But the question is can a 'Satan' be appointed chairman or president of a place, and the place will function? The knights, bishops, pastors, cardinals and the distinguished members the other churches are members of secret societies. It was to this end that when one conference was held in Cameroon, a certain cult member also went to attend the said conference. But when the church leaders in attendance resented him when he was identified as a cult member, he openly named most of them who were also members in several cults. He told them that it was only **Brotherhood** members that do not belong to either group. So **aside from the Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, no other place worships God in spirit and in truth.**

Judging from the practices, behaviours and teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, is there any place in the world that emulates **CHRIST**? All the things men do are greatly different from the teachings which **CHRIST** brought to us. And this lends credence to the fact that the

entire world has rejected the grace of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. In fact, but for the coming of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, the precious blood which **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** shed would have been to no avail.

READ MATTHEW 5:43-44 ***"Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour and hate thine enemy. But I say unto you, love your enemies, bless them that curse you and do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you and persecute you."***

D: UPHOLD THE SOUND TEACHINGS "YOU ARE WARNED AGAINST INTRODUCING ANY OLD PRACTICES INTO THIS UNIQUE KINGDOM"

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST enjoined us not to resist the evildoers neither should we hate them;

READ ST. MATTHEW 5:39 ***"But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also."***

Instead we are told to love and embrace them so that we may resemble **OUR FATHER** who is in heaven. Moses on the other hand enjoined that we should resist our evil doers and hate them. But the question now is which of the two teachings is more proper? The latter is practicable in the world as such, **NO PLACE CAN BE COMPARED TO BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR. IT IS TO THIS END THAT YOU ARE WARNED AGAINST INTRODUCING ANY OLD DOCTRINE AND PRACTICES INTO THIS UNIQUE KINGDOM.**

READ GALATIANS 5:1-5 "***Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith CHRIST hath made us free, and be not entangled with the yoke of bondage. Behold, I Paul say unto you, that if ye be circumcised CHRIST shall profit you nothing. For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to the whole law. CHRIST is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you is justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace. For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith.***"

E: IF YOU INTRODUCES ANY OLD DOCTRINE INTO BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR ANGELS WILL EJECT YOU OUT

READ ROMANS: 4:13_ "***For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.***"

EVER SINCE YOU CAME IN HERE HAVE YOU SEEN THE FATHER EXTRACT HIS LESSONS FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT? THE KINGDOM IS A NEW ONE AS SUCH; NO OLD PRACTICES SHOULD BE INTRODUCED INTO IT. Once you are angry, you are under the law. Because at any point in time the spirit of anger takes control of you, you would start revenging and resisting evildoers. Upon all that was done to **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, HE** was never perturbed. What then could be done to you that is above what was done against **CHRIST**, and so would cause you to get angry with people?

READ GALATIANS 3:27-29 "***For as many as have baptized into CHRIST have put on CHRIST. There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female; for ye are all one in CHRIST JESUS. And if ye be CHRIST'S, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.***"

WE ARE ALL ONE, THEREFORE RELIGIOUS SYCOPHANTS IN THE WORLD HAVE TO GET BAPTIZED AND BE PREPARED FOR THE RULERSHIP OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT**. **Mohammed, and OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST informed the Moslems and the Christians respectively, of the coming of THE HOLY SPIRIT**, but they took it for granted. Now they have all seen their folly. Once the desired doneness is accomplished, peace will prevail on earth.

F: YOU HAVE BEEN EJECTED BY THE ANGELS FOLLOWING YOUR WRONG DEEDS AND MISBEHAVIOURS.

READ MATTHEW 13: 24-30 "***Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:***

25But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

26But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

27 So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

28 He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

29 But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them.

30 Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn."

It is what a man sows that he reaps. So, instead of imputing sins on people and resisting an evil doer, you need to mind your own business and leave people to their ways. This is what is tenable here in the kingdom. ANY MEMBER OF THE **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** WHO HAPPENS NOT TO BE HERE AGAIN WORSHIPPING HAS NOT RESIGNED WILLINGLY BUT HAS BEEN EJECTED BY THE ANGELS FOLLOWING HIS WRONG DEEDS AND MISBEHAVIOURS.

READ 2 CORINTHIANS 3:12-17 **"Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of speech: And not as Moses which put a veil over his face that the children of Israel could not steadfastly look to the end of that which is abolished".**

G: NOW THE LORD IS THE SPIRIT AND WHERE THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD IS THERE IS LIBERTY

BUT THEIR MINDS WERE BLINDED: FOR **UNTIL THIS DAY REMAINETH THE SAME VAIL UNTAKEN AWAY IN THE READING OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; WHICH VAIL IS DONE AWAY IN CHRIST.** BUT EVEN UNTO THIS DAY, WHEN MOSES IS READ THE VAIL IS UPON THEIR HEARTS. NEVERTHELESS WHEN IT SHALL TURN TO THE LORD, THE VAIL SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY. **NOW THE LORD IS THE SPIRIT AND WHERE THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD IS THERE IS LIBERTY.**

Beloved have you now realized why the Old Testament is not tenable here in the kingdom? **WITHOUT THE TEACHINGS OF CHRIST THERE IS NO SALVATION.**

It is said a stroke of the cane is enough for the wise. Let those who have ears hear what the Holy Spirit has imparted to the entire world. May my peace and blessing abide with the entire world. Amen.

Thank You Father.

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: **LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**

THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART NINE

A CHURCH GOER IS NOT A CHRISTIAN

1ST LESSON: JOHN 4:21 "***JESUS saith unto her, Woman, believe ME, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship THE FATHER.***"

2ND LESSON: JOHN 14: 21 "***He that hath My commandments and keepeth them,***

he it is that loveth ME: and he that loveth ME shall be loved of MY Father, and I will love him and will manifest Myself to him."

GOLDEN TEXT: JOHN 13: 35 "By this shall all men know that ye are MY disciples, if ye have love one to another."

This is a very brief but significant gospel and an embodiment of the work expected to be done by us. Be not deceived by any person into visiting Jerusalem, or being called a Christian, or Buddhist or Methodist. Such nomenclatures are useless. When one claims to be a Roman Catholic or an Apostolic or a Methodist or a member of any of the orthodox churches, will this be construed to mean that you do not hear what is relayed unto you? **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** says, "The hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem worship **THE FATHER.**" It is useless therefore, to tell somebody that you are attending a church which is located miles away. This will sound as if you are demented. **I** have told you repeatedly that you are still ignorant of this fact. When you claim that your church is a far off or that **Brotherhood** is about two or three miles away and not around here, from whom do you receive such a teaching? If those who worshipped God on the mountain had pleased God, would God have told them that it will not be on the mount? If those who worshipped at Jerusalem had pleased **HIM**, would **HE** not have said that it will be at Jerusalem? It is said, wherefore, if they shall say unto you, Behold, **HE** is in the desert, go not forth:

behold **HE** is in the secreete chambers; believe not. For as the lightening cometh even unto the east, and shined even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.

A: THE DWELLING PLACE OF GOD IS NOT A GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

As you come here, **I** do not regard this place as a house of God or that you are attending a church as you come in here because this is not what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** taught. **I** do not regard 34 Ambo Street Calabar as the headquarters. There is no geographical location **I** regard as the dwelling place of God. This is so because there is no confirmation in the Bible regarding the geographical location of God. It is rather said that it will neither be in the mount or at Jerusalem. Where else will it be? A visit to any city will reveal the existence of juju centres and shrines. What will you go to do in such a place? Who crucified **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**? Was **HE** not crucified by those who maintained such worshipping centres called churches?

B: WE ARE THE HOUSE OF GOD

When the disciples showed **HIM** the building of the temple, what did He say unto them? He told them, "Verily I say unto you, there shall not be left here one stone upon another that shall not be thrown down." Was it not this tabernacle the work of darkness that **HE** demolished? If you reconstructed what you had destroyed, why did you

destroy it in the first place? Even here in Brotherhood, have you ever heard **ME** telling you to go and erect a church building? No geographical location serves as the house of God. You are God's building. **HE** dwells in you and you in **HIM**. It is not congregating that matters. After all, is it not your congregation that brings problems unto you? Which church denomination did **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** attend? Make mention of the church **HE** recommended. **HE** said, "**I** sanctify **MYSELF** that they also might be sanctified through the truth."

If you are rich in the things of the world and close your heart to the problem of your brethren on earth, how does the love of God abide in you? If your brother lacks money or food or clothes and after praying to him, you tell him that God should be with him without giving him what to eat, how do you wish God to be with him? What will it profit you?

God dwells in us. You are **HIS** building. You are **HIS** city. You are **HIS** husbandry. If you know and keep **HIS** commandments, you have accomplished all. There is no use directing any person to any building. You worship God within you and **I** worship God within **ME**. So, as long as we do not commit fornication, or drink any intoxicant, or tell lies or prepare concoction, but rather love all. That is all what is expected of us. You love **GOD** within you and believe in **HIM** within you. You also hope in **HIM** within you, and obey **HIS** instructions. When **HE** instructs you to have love, you do same unto all. That is what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** meant. It is not

the erecting of building that matters. Such buildings are no houses of **HIS**, but centres of deceit.

You are God's building, God's city and God's husbandry. Mention where you will be expected to go and worship **HIM**. You have to worship **HIM** within you. When **HE** tells you to do a thing do exactly that. Know and obey **HIS** commandments. Love all and do well. It is not for you to build a place and call it a house of God. Where is the house of God? If you help those in lack, do not commit fornication, obey **HIS** instruction, and keep **HIS** Commandment of Love ye one another, you have accomplished all. The need to say you are a Christian or a Buddhist has no part to play. What God wants is obedience to **HIS** commandments. Do not impute sins on others. Hear and obey the instructions of God. This explains that which says, it shall neither be in the mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem. It is within the man. Everybody must purify himself. Have you found any church denomination or service centre or prayer house or city or bishop or reverend possessing the true love of God?

HE said, "**I** and **MY FATHER** are one." You are one with **GOD THE FATHER**. God dwells in you and you in **HIM**. **HE** is the WHO speaks.

HE is the ONE sitting. The eyes and the ears are all **HIS**. Where else should one go to worship **HIM**, whilst **HE** dwells in you? When you respect yourself by not stealing, not fornicating, not telling lies, not killing, but practice **Love One Another**, you have accomplished all. That is why **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**

said that it shall neither be in this mountain 'nor yet at Jerusalem' to worship God. It is for us to adhere to **HIS** instruction. It is for this reason that members of Jehovah's Witness have tried not to have a church building. Even the things that go on **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** Bethels are just like what you find in other denominations.

C: BUILDING NOT A PRIORITY IN GOD'S WORK

WE can discuss the Bible at your veranda and learn the lessons in context. **WE** can also discuss the Bible at any other convenient place and time. ***There is no use going to rebuild what has been demolished, and calling such a place house of God. Anyone who does that is overshadowed by darkness***.

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST said, take up **MY** yoke upon you and learn of **ME**. **HE** went about preaching the Word of God, giving to the necessity and the poor, praying to people. Show **ME** the church build by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. How many church buildings were erected by the disciples? When you visited Jerusalem, how many houses did you find built by the Apostles? There is just none.

In your own case, the money you should use for feeding is used for unworthy ventures. Look at the Beautiful Gate for instance, fifty thousand Naira (N50000) was used for its construction, It that amount of money not substantial? What benefit do you derive from that gate, when the poor and the needy are scattered all over without food to eat. Who taught you such a practice? That kind of sermon does not exist with us here. Those who planned and executed

such project are not able to personally offer financial assistance to brethren in debt or even to sort their individual debts, yet they used such huge sums of money for that building. Show **ME** what work of God exists in such venture. You tell lies, steal, quarrel and fornicate. Of what importance are your projects? Have you not heard what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said? He that hath two coats let him impart one to him that hath none; and he that hath meat, let him do likewise. Help those in need. Do no evil to people. Farm and trade and do other good businesses. Worship God within you. Obey and practice **HIS instructions** of loving all the brethren among others. There is nothing else beside that. God looks at us individually. **HE** does not look at us collectively. You will stand before the judgment throne, and **I** will do likewise. Your works will follow after you. What is the need erecting a building or professing to go to church? What do you go for in such a place? Who has given you such doctrines? To exist alone is good. Multitude contains all evil ones as well. **HE** is one God and not two. Just like the disciples did, you are expected to go about from place to place. Enter into institutions of learning and preach the Word of God; enter into market places, street, and any gathering and preach the Word of God. Anywhere you find poor and hungry person, minister unto them. Do not tell lies or steal or fornicate or hate. If one builds a place and calls it a church, **I** will not go there. The reason **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** attended feasts and other function was to meet with the afflicted and deliver them. Great multitude of people always gathered wherever functions and

celebrations are held. Those needy ones and the poor were the buildings of God. At the market place, by the river side, and at any other places **HE** did not hesitate to minister unto their necessities. Whatever building you put and call a church of God does not concern **ME**.

D: PILGRIMAGE NOT A PRIORITY

WE are revisiting the elementary lessons. Somebody residing in America arranges to travel to Calabar in Nigeria to attend **Brotherhood**; does it mean that **Brotherhood** can only be found in Calabar and not in America? Are they not all **Brotherhood** who occupies America? Are they not the buildings of God? **Man is God's building; he is God's city. He is God's husbandry.** When you come across man, whatever lies within your capability, do it for that man. Love man. **The commandment you are given is that you should LOVE ONE ANOTHER** as **I** have loved you. If you love the brethren, you have accomplished all. That is the only thing that is required of you. It does not consist in going to Jerusalem or a certain house number at a certain street. If you go to such building you return empty handed. Such persons do not even know what they are worshipping.

E: NO NEED FOR BUILDINGS

It would help to amplify our course should **WE** follow **THE DOCTRINES OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. When you returned from your farm you discuss **THE WORD OF GOD** with your friends around. Do not **bother to build a house of God**. Your own house suffices. Meet with friends and

others around you in the evening, afternoon and any time and discuss **THE WORD OF GOD**. Help those in need and go about your daily duties. That is all that has to be done about the Work of God.

What we are doing now can be *likened to borrowing from Peter to pay Paul*. **WE** build houses which attract a congregation of people; they are taxed and put the proceeds in the pockets of few. Is it not the same that is happening in the world? If your child named Etim died and on having another you again named him Etim and he also died, why would you not change the name on a third occasion? Know that in the days of Adam there were no church buildings. During the days of Lot, Abraham, Noah and many others of old there were no church buildings. At your abode God also exists. God dwells in you and you in **HIM**. There is no need therefore to erect other buildings.

F: GOD IS OMNIPRESENT AND DWELLS IN PURE HEARTS

If God is Omnipresent, what kind of house can you build for **HIM**? What kind of place do you think can accommodate **HIM**? Does it mean that **HE** would not be found elsewhere? Is **HE** not found wherever you are? **HE** is everywhere. Call upon **HIM** anywhere you are and **HE** will answer you. If you preached the gospel of God dwelling in a house to the Indians, you would be chased out. Should you say that God dwell in the east, the pertinent question would be who then dwells in the west and other places? It is said, "Solomon built **HIM** a house, howbeit, the most high dwelled not in Temples made with hands. "Thus saith

THE LORD. The heaven is my throne, and the earth is **MY** footstool: where is the house that ye build unto **ME**? And where is the place of **MY** rest? For all those things hath **MINE** handmade...saith **THE LORD**" Hath not **MY** hand made all these things? Solomon built a temple for God and another for mermaid. He did not please God or obeyed God. What was the benefit?

What **I** want of you is that you should refrain from sin and maintain a pure heart. God does not require any house built by man. Hear and obey **HIS** Injunctions. Do well to all and love the brethren. All the inhabitants of the world viz., men and women, Africans and Europeans, Americans and Asians, Polynesians and Arabs and the rest, even in *****Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** you worship what you know not. This is complete falling away from what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** directed. A lot of people boast of building churches for God and yet continue in stealing, fornication, telling lies, preparing of concoctions. What kind of business is that? What kind of house do you think you are building?

The death of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was in order to put an end to going to mountain or Jerusalem to pray to God. It is the height of insult and disgrace to name a building a house of God. Is that construed to mean that God is small enough to be confined in a house? What about the open space, does God not exist there? If God is everywhere, what about you, are you not everywhere? Can you not now realize your foolishness in referring to a

building as church a house of God? Can you not realize that you are yet blind?

Why **I** do not bother is that you are at elementary stage of life. But **I** will lead you unto that Promised Land, to loving one another. No matter what you do you must show the expression of love; forsake fornication, telling lies, stealing and anger. When you answer that your Bethel is located somewhere, who taught you that? As people keep coming here from many parts of the world, what if **I** should move from here to Lagos would people be coming to Calabar any longer. If **I** moved from Lagos to London would people still come to Lagos in Nigeria? If **I** should leave London in United Kingdom to India, would people still visit London to see **ME**? What kind of house then would you refer to the buildings at Calabar or Lagos?

Brethren, here you are! **I** have led you to the wisdom of truth. That wisdom of truth is what **I AM** now teaching you. Do not disturb yourself any longer. Do whatever good you can to the person you see. Do not plot evil against any person. Do not indulge in ideology of making juju. Do not tell lies. Do not commit fornication. Do not be angry with any person. Live peaceably with every person. Have in mind that you are serving God. Such is what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** expects of us. You worship God within you by telling the truth. If you book an appointment keep to the time and term specified. You should be humble and lead a good life. It is said that ye are gods. That refers to you. You are the light. You are the love. You are the truth. Show **ME** another god there is to seek. Wherever you are

there God dwells in you. Whoever falls sick, speak and he will be well. Whoever is in lack, or whoever does not believe in God, minister and preach to him let him see the light. There is nothing else than that. The issue of leaving houses from here to the next city in the name of churches does not arise. No use struggling to put up a building and in the process someone falls down from the roof-top in the name of doing the work of God. Brethren, **I** do not intend to belabour you, let our first lesson be read. **The Christ Servant Week** is very powerful. The gospels delivered are really very strong.

1ST LESSON: JOHN 4:21 "***Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe ME, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship THE FATHER.***"

G: WE ARE GOD'S TEMPLE

Why did the woman not ask **HIM** where it would be? Can you realize how such question escaped her memory? One thing peculiar to **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is that **HE** only offers explanation when asked. If she had asked where it would be, **HE** would have answered her that you can only worship God within you.

God dwells within you. **HE** speaks to you and directs you to do or not to do certain things.

HE dwells inside every person. No matter how evil or how good you are **HE** dwells within you. It is for this reason you are told not to steal, or tell lies or commit fornication or smoke cigars/cigarettes, inhale tobacco as snuffs and

other narcotics or drink alcohol take any drugs. Such things are filthy and defile the temple of most high God, which is you. If you defile the temple of GOD, where do you want God to dwell? It is because of our involvements that we are beset with problems.

I know that this teaching is higher than all the inhabitants of the world. Since it is written down in black and white, you can from time to time read through and find it to be a veritable truth. When you knock your head on the ground in the mode of worship in your house, on the road side, inside the water, on your bed, you do it for HIM. There is no stipulated location for this to be done. 'HEAVEN IS HIS THRONE AND THE EARTH HIS FOOTSTOOL.'

Where would you kneel down and knock your head on the ground worshipping God that HE is not found?

H: WE ARE THE CHURCH OF GOD

When **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was repeatedly making mention of **THE FATHER**, Philip said unto **HIM**, "**LORD** show us **THE FATHER**, and it sufficeth us." **JESUS** saith unto him, "Have **I** been so long time with you, and yet has thou not known **ME** Philip? He who hath seen **ME** hath seen **THE FATHER**; and how sayest thou then, show us **THE FATHER**? Believest thou not that **I AM** in **THE FATHER**, and **THE FATHER** in **ME**? **THE WORD** that **I** speak unto you **I** speak not of **MYSELF**: but **THE FATHER** that dwelled in **ME**, **HE** doeth the works."

How do you want a person to speak for you to understand? Christ Witness Ime Akpakpan went to Jerusalem along with

others. Did you find any house built by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**? Or were you shown to a church denomination attended or founded by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** or Peter or John or any of the Disciples? The only thing found there are buildings which are used to generate revenue. They have no love. No truth is found in them. They are not merciful. They disregard men. The commandments of God are not kept. What do they mean? Church buildings are found all over and yet people are not found. If you see the kind of **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** building at Liverpool United Kingdom, you will marvel. Those who erected that building did so before the 18th Century. Many buildings like that are empty and they are scattered all over the place. Some of them form part of tourist attractions or sightseeing in big cities and people pay to visit and view the buildings. Even in Jerusalem, the main intention of maintaining those types of building is for tourists' attraction to generate funds. There is nothing in any of such buildings or places, because **HE** had said that the hour comes when it shall neither be on the mountain nor in Jerusalem to worship God. Leave church buildings alone because you are the church of God.

I: WE BUILD THE HOUSE OF GOD BY PURIFYING OURSELVES*****

Obey the commandments of God. Church attendance has its attendant problems. When you go to church, some people would steal your money, or accuse you falsely. People thump others or even thwack fellow brethren at slight provocation. Some muck about in the church and

some others claim you are mocking them. It is in the church that all evil things are done to you. You are witnesses to what is happening in your midst. **I** stay alone and practice the word of God within **ME**. **I** have no share with any person. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** did not associate with any person. **HE** only administered unto the sick and the poor and went about **HIS** own business.

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST said; "*Wherefore if they say unto you, behold, HE is in the desert, go not forth; behold HE is in the secret chambers; believe it not.*"

Right now what would you go to Jerusalem for? You are led to Gethsemane, to the desert, Bethsaida pool and so on, and you pay for looking at such places. The money is used for their feeding and that is all. Whatever other historical site you wish to visit you are taken there on payment of the required charges. Is it not nonsensical? **I** will never visit such places! If you say that **WE** should go to church at the Christ Students' Quarters, **I** will not come with you because **I AM** already in the church.

As at now **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** preaches total abstinence from sins. How many of this great multitude of people has forsaken sins? We are told to build the house of God by purifying ourselves and since we are the house of God thus **WE** refrain from fornication, telling lies and stealing among other impure activities. Right now **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** has built many Cathedrals in many places, leaving without built this very house of God. Have you not defiled it even this morning? Since **I** started looking for virgins, wherefrom have **I** found

any? God has no other dwelling place; **HE** dwells in you. The eyes, ears, nose and the rest of part of your body are **HIS**. As we design our houses, so did **HE** make the many parts of our body to carry out various functions. It is for us to purify ourselves and refrain from all evil activities including, evil thoughts, exasperation, telling lies, keeping malice, quarrelling, ****and witchcraft and wizard practices. Who has kept that house clean? Instead you spend millions of Naira building Cathedrals. You are simply deceiving yourselves and not God.

You have been taught and led to the wisdom of truth. But you still prefer to avoid the straight route and follow a roundabout way. From Egypt to Canaan by foot cannot take up to five years to cover. But as the stories have it, it took the Israelites forty years. As **WE** are here **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** has advice for us. That is; ***"whoever keeps HIS commandments, he it is that loves HIM, and whoever loves HIM shall be loved by HIS FATHER and HE will love HIM and manifest HIMSELF to him."*** Does it mean that if your fathers sinned and died as a result, are you also going to commit sin and die as well? If your brother erred and perished, do you also want to commit the same error and perish?

AO: THE MAN-BUILT CHURCH HAD BEEN DESTROYED

Brethren, the source of your problem is that, you try to rebuild that which had been demolished. What will you preach to people when you indulge in the reconstruction of what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had demolished? You will recall that people asked **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**

for a sign. **HE** told them to destroy the temple and **HE** would build it three days. The temple had been destroyed and **HE** built it in three days. But right now, you are reconstructing the temple. What He demolished was the law and the idea of going to Jerusalem for worship. The various denominations use about one and half hours for worship. Nonetheless, they are still going about killing, maintaining shrines and sanctum and offer sacrifices. These are church goers who profess to worship the true God. Does the worship of God involve killing, stealing and many other atrocious acts?

Why did **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** pass through the mouth of Paul to say, "***And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profited me nothing.***" **I AM** not saying that it is bad for you to build a church and shelter people. If you should build a house and shelter people, you should build a house and shelter God. This is done by refraining from fornication, telling lies and begrudging, concoction preparations, getting annoyed and committing any sinful act. Realize that sin abound more in places where people are many. Why do you have people missing their pair of shoes? It is because of the numerous people that gathered. Why do people miss their money at the gathering? It is because of the great number of people that gathered together. Amongst all the throngs of people are thieves, prostitutes, and many other kinds' people with questionable characters. What would you do to prevent these different types of people? The dubious ones? There

is no way, when the place accommodates both good and evil doers.

AA: **TRUE WORSHIPPING OF GOD IS WITHIN**

The true worshipping of God is done within. Whoever hears and keeps the commandments of God, worships God within him. That is what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** meant by saying that it would neither be in Jerusalem, nor on the mount nor any other for that matter to worship God. It is only for you to hear and keep **HIS** commandment. It is not for you to take off from here to Biakpan in order to worship God. It does not require going to Nazareth to worship God. Whether you are here or abroad does not matter, provided you practice the injunctions of God.

As at now, the real practitioners of the teachings of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** are ***** those yet outside the fold. Ninety-nine percent of them do not drink intoxicants. They do not commit fornication, tell lies, or quarrel or get exasperated. They help the poor and the needy; and they try to do good acts generally to everybody. When John said to **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, "*Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbid him, because he followed not with us.*" What did **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** say to him? "*Forbid him not: for he that is not against us is for us.*" Many of us here profess that our fathers and mothers are Christians. The real meaning of Christian is one who hears and practices the commandment of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. That is to say, those who show the expression of love; they neither steal nor tell lies nor

indulge in any diabolology, nor hate, inhale tobacco and other narcotics and drugs, nor fornicate, not litigate. When you live such a life, you are the disciple of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. Those who erect buildings and go about committing atrocities are no Christians.

**AB: CHRISTIANITY DOES NOT CONNOTE
RIGHTEOUSNESS**

A church goer is not a Christian. Also, to be religious is not Christianity because to be religious implies the adoration of an object. This may be alcoholic drinks, juju, telling lies, stealing. Whatever you love and adore is your religion. Many people are truly involved in true religion. The native doctor has his practice as his god. Various people are involved in various ways. It is very pathetic and also a disgrace to find out that you all now worships buildings, the houses you build and call churches. Where then is the essence of Christianity. In an answer to where your church is located, you will say it is about two miles away. You will describe it as a very magnificent cathedral. Does it imply that if you do not travel the two miles, you would not go to your church? By holding to such belief, you have contradicted the teachings of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and you are an unbeliever. On arriving at a particular town, you would claim that **Brotherhood** is not found there. What would you call all the inhabitants of the town? If you claimed that there is no **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** Bethel found in that town, what are all the houses in that town? Can you not realize that you are

overshadowed with darkness? You still have the beam in your eyes.

When the disciples returned from buying food and invited **CHRIST** to eat, **HE** said to them, "***I have meat to eat that ye know not of.***" The disciples wondered if anybody had brought **HIM** food to eat. Since **HE** knew their thoughts, **HE** said, "***MY meat is to do the will of HIM that sent ME, and finish HIS work. Say not ye, there are yet four months, and then cometh the harvest? Behold I say unto you lift up your eyes and look unto the fields; for they are ripe already to harvest.***" Why do you argue that there is no Bethel when you are sent to Russia or any other places? Can you not see how ripe the field is? Many are roaming about without any knowledge of God. There are thieves, liars, fornicators and robbers. They all constitute the field. Man is God's house. Are there no poor people? Do you not have sick people? Are unbelievers not there? Are native doctors not there? Are native doctors and drunkards not there? These are the ripe fields ready for harvest. They are the houses of God. Go to hem and minister unto them. It serves no useful purpose doing what you are doing now. **I** have told you what you ought to do. Do not disturb yourself if you are poor, provided you purify yourself. For that is what God wants.

AC: OBEDIENT CHILDREN ARE BELOVED CHILDREN

Remember when a certain woman lifted her voice and said unto **HIM**, Blessed is the womb that bore Thee and the paps which Thou has sucked." **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** in reply said, "***Yea rather, blessed are they that hear***

THE WORD OF GOD and keep it. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** also said, ***“HE that hath MY commandments and keep them, he it is that loveth ME: and he that loveth ME will be loved of MY FATHER and I will love him and will manifest MYSELF unto him.”*** There is no other thing which changes a man like **THE WORD OF GOD**. When you yet an unbeliever you were a thief, indulging in diabolology, initiated into secret cults, bearing false witness, drinking liquor, fornicating, hating people, you were yet ignorant. But on hearing the Word of God and putting it into practice you neither commit fornication nor adultery nor drinking any liquor that shows you love **CHRIST, THE FATHER** loves you, and **CHRIST** also loves you and reveals **HIMSELF** unto you.

I do not teach you that God is in the secret chambers. **I** do not teach that God is in the Hall or in the Cathedral or outside. God is Omnipresent. **I** teach you to **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**. If you **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**, you will not steal, or fornicate or get angry, or tell lies or drink liquor, or segregate or commit any act of sin because love is the fulfilling of the law. Let Our second lesson be read. Listen attentively to what **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** means. It is not going to Jerusalem, or the amount or the river.

2ND LESSON: JOHN 14: 21 ***“He that hath MY commandments and keepeth them, he it is that loveth ME: and he that loveth ME shall be loved of MY FATHER, and I will love him and will manifest MYSELF to him.”***

AD: REAL WORSHIPPING OF GOD IS TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER

What is **HIS** commandment? **Love ye one another** even as **I** had loved you. This is the worshipping of God which exists now. Coming to Jerusalem does not arise. It does not consist of building a house, furnishing it and keeping flowers and decorating the rooms with the inscription of **JESUS** all over the place. These things mean nothing. It is only a pointer to the fact that such a person knows not what he worships.

If you honour the person you behold, it means that you have honoured God. If you love the person you see, you love God. You are respecting God when you respect the person you see. When you believe man, you believe God. When you tell the truth or do whatever good thing for man, you are doing for God. That is what reigns now; it is the way to worship God now.

This morning, **WE** have put into practice a very important aspect of **THE WORD OF GOD**. You know that it would take an awful state for somebody to stoop so low to pilfer. If such a person came here and saw that there is much to eat and he is desperately hungry. He would have no choice but to act in accordance to his immense hunger and steal the food to eat. It is the commandment of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that whoever that is in need should be helped. The emphasis is on 'whoever'. You do not need to travel to accomplish it. It does not need learning the English Language. Whatever help you can render, do so. Lead a good life and purify yourself.

It is said, "Thou shalt have no other gods before **ME**. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them nor serve them. Honour thy father and thy mother. Thou shalt not kill. Thou shalt not commit adultery. Thou shalt not steal. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's property. All these things are meant for us to practice. That is what it entails to worship God. Do not wear finger rings. Do not have protective charms. Do not use talisman and amulets. Do not tie something around your waist. Keep nothing diabolical in the bedroom. Do not set aside rooms or sanctums and claim that such belongs to God. Do not use handkerchiefs for anything else than its generic functions to dab sweat and wipe the face and the like. Do not allow falsehood to come from you. Respect and love every person. Do not think evil of any person. Minister to any person in lack whenever you are able, that is all **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** wants. If you do that you love **HIM** and **THE FATHER** will love you and reveal **HIMSELF** unto you.

AE: ERECTING BUILDING FOR GOD DOES NOT MAKE YOU WORTHY

Solomon built a temple for God, but married seven hundred wives, and maintained three hundred concubines. Solomon did not listen to the voice of God. He did not only do what God instructed him against building a house for

mermaid, but also worshipped the mermaid. Did he by so doing please God?

A lot of people boast that they had built a house of God but you keep on stealing, fornicating, killing and telling lie. What does building God's house then mean? Do you think God dwells there? Nonetheless, **I** do not dissuade you from building houses. Since you cannot serve God, you are simply wasting your time. What shall it profit a man if he gains the whole world and lost his own soul in hell? All those who commit these sinful acts were ignorant and suffered as murderers and perished. Now that the Holy Spirit has come and enlightened you, do you want to perish as your fathers did?

The money **WE** paid last year for those who went to Israel are losses to you. So also the amount for those going to Mecca and so on and so forth, But those who go on ministry work for the singular purpose of preaching **THE WORD OF GOD**, and ministering to the poor, do what God wants. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** has this to say, "**O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that kills the prophets and stoned them which are sent unto thee, how often I would have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathered her chickens under her wings, and ye would not. Behold your house is left unto you desolate. For I say unto you, ye shall not see ME henceforth till ye shall say; Blessed is HE that cometh in the name of the Lord.**" Now the call is made to all Christians to visit Jerusalem. What do you go there

for? Do you know Jerusalem or does Jerusalem know you? Does Jerusalem know God or does God know them?

AF: SURRENDER TO THE HOLY SPIRIT

To worship God needs one who respects himself; one who does not defile his flesh with men or women, does not begrudge anybody, does not inject black powder or any other substance into his body; does not drink any liquor, does not hate any person, does not get angry, but surrenders wholly unto God. He must be merciful, abides by the instructions of God, and listens to the Spirit. Such is the person who pleases God. Such is the way to worship God. There is no other way.

The second lesson clearly states that he who has **MY** commandments and keeps them he it is who loves **ME**; and he who loves will be loved by **MY FATHER** and **I** will love him and manifest **MYSELF** to him. If you read through from Matthew to Revelation of John the Divine, you will not come across any portion that **THE HOLY SPIRIT** advises you to build a house for God or that you should go to Jerusalem. You are expected to listen to, and walk according to the dictates of **THE HOLY SPIRIT**. You should obey if the Spirit tells you to help somebody or not to lie to somebody, or not to get annoyed, or hate or segregate or oppress or bear malice against any person. If you listen to **THE HOLY SPIRIT**, and walk accordingly you are simply doing what pleases God.

AG: TEACH THE PEOPLE AT ANY PLACE

As at now, the different church building **WE** had erected are left empty. Many bethels built here in **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** are looking for members or people to sweep and keep it tidy. They have been built, but there are no people to occupy them. What uses do they serve after all? There is no wisdom in such an act. What you are expected to do is to go gatherings, institutes of learning, church congregations, court rooms, streets, hospital, beaches, market places and everywhere. Announce your mission to the people and you will witness a great crowd. Such opportunities will occur for you to preach to them to repent. In the prisons many hunger for **THE WORD OF GOD**. In the hospitals, many are starved of **THE WORD OF GOD**. The lawyers, magistrates and judges are seeking for **THE WORD OF GOD**. Many homes and wherever you enter are looking for **THE WORD OF GOD**. Can you not go to these places?

AH: VISIT AND HELP THE NEEDY

If you start house to house ministry work now, you will come across somebody who is ill and desolate, without anybody attending to him. He may have neither bed to lie down nor plate to eat with, nor clothes to cover his nakedness. That situation calls for the work of God. You may also come across somebody who has five to eight children all of them sick because of starvation. If you should go to help them by sweeping and tidying the whole place and gave them one naira. That is the work of God. If you go about visiting and helping them, that is the work of

God, if you like you can go alone. If you prefer doing as **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** instructed, you can go in twos or with a child and minister unto them, giving them **THE WORD OF GOD** and whatever help you can. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** does not teach us to go about erecting buildings, wearing big and glamorous attire and instructing people to go to certain places and worship.

Continue with your farming, trading and use the proceeds to help the poor. Work for the government, do not steal their money, do not offer or accept bribe. Do not drink alcoholic drink; do not hate; do not trick any person. Keep the injunctions of **CHRIST** by **LOVING ONE ANOTHER** and doing good to people. **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said, "Where two or three are gathered in **MY** name, **I AM** with them. Also, where two or three are gathered, ask in **MY** name and **I** will do it for you. What is **HIS** name? Is it **JESUS OR CHRIST OR JEHOVAH**? It is **LOVE**. Wherever you are, you are with **HIM**. If you have love, you will not tell lies or get exasperated, or look disdainfully at any person, or do any evil. You will rather humble yourself. Pray to **HIM** from anywhere and **HE** will answer. **HE** will reveal **HIMSELF** to you wherever you are. The idea of running to a place called Bethel does not arise. The idea of rushing for time to attend a church service does not come into estimation. What do you mean by, Church Service, in the first instance? Attending church service on Sundays is likened to consulting an oracle.

Whenever you help a person and whoever the person may be, that person is your neighbour. Whether you come

across a person who is in trouble while walking along the street, if you are in a position to offer assistance, then help the person. The person is your neighbour and you are rendering service unto God. That is the worshipping of God. Obedience is better than sacrifice. Brethren, I do not intend to belabour you. Let our Golden Text be read;

GOLDEN TEXT: JOHN 13: 35 "***By this shall all men know that ye are MY disciples, if ye have love one to another.***"

AI: LOVE IS THE TRUE IDENTITY CARD

Have you heard that? This is what **HE** meant when **HE** said that the time is coming when ye shall neither in this mountain nor yet at Jerusalem, worship **THE FATHER**. Ye worship ye know not what. If you congregate in the house you built without showing the expression of **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**, you love neither your child, nor your sister, nor your brother, nor your husband, nor your neighbour, nor any person for that matter, can you not realize that you worship what you know not.

You may pay your way to America for the sole purpose of learning **THE WORD OF GOD** and stayed there five years duration to accomplish it. Thereafter, you come back without loving your brother, yourself or your children or any person. Do you not realize that you simply wasted your time? You do not even know what you worship. If you love every person, you are a true Christian and a disciple of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. But the orthodox churches proclaim to be Christian, while you who demonstrate love

of **CHRIST** are called non-Christians. How do they know that you are not a Christian? Have they read what the Bible says? There is no church denomination which practices **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**. Upon the number of prayer houses, services centres and denominations, there is nobody who loves the other. That being the case, whoever loves his fellow human being is a Christian. He is the one God loves. He is the person who does the work of God.

No matter what you do, even if the inscription of **JESUS OR JEHOVAH OR CHRIST OR GOD OR SAVIOUR** is written all over you, it avails nothing if you do not love the brethren. It means you do not know what you are worshipping. **I** do not believe in this organ or any other furniture. What **I** believe in is that whoever loves God is a Christian. If you call yourself a bishop or pope or archbishop of Canterbury or reverend gentleman or Elder or any other glorious name, they mean nothing to **ME**. The different names of church denominations like, Church of God, Church of the Lord, Church of Jehovah, are all useless!

The basic ingredient in this doctrine is to keep the commandment of **LOVE YE ONE ANOTHER**. Go neither to Jerusalem nor to Oron. Feel free to worship God wherever you are and continue with your farming and trading and you will still be a Christian.

If you do not love your brother whom you see physically, how can you love God whom you will not see? Whoever loves his brethren loves God. Whoever loves God must

love his brethren. That is what **I** believe in. We must have love that is all. If you build a house, you are simply building a place for us to sit in and disturb. So, do not regard it as having done a great job. Whatever house you build is for man. If you lock up the house after building it, and not allowing anybody access, you worsen the case. Unfortunately, the numerous Christian denominations built Cathedrals and have them locked up till after seven days when they spend about one hour thirty minutes inside. Outside this period no person enters. Such action is indicative of the fact that they do not know what they are worshipping.

Brethren, let us know and believe in **THE WORDS OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that you shall neither in Jerusalem, nor Calabar nor in Biakpan, nor in 34 Ambo Street, Calabar nor Lagos, nor any country, worship **THE FATHER**. If **WE LOVE ONE ANOTHER**, all will know that **WE** are the children of God.

Brethren, **I** do not intend to be tedious unto you. It is said that a stroke of cane is sufficient unto the wise. He who has ears let him hear. May God bless His Holy Words. A-men!

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU


**THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE**

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

**34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A**

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART TEN

THE HEAVENLY ROYAL GARMENT

**THE WHITE LINEN IS A SYMBOL OF
RIGHTEOUSNESS**

**FIRST LESSON: REVELATION 3:4-5 *'Thou hast a few
names even in Sardis which has not defiled their
garment; and they shall walk with ME in white: for***

they are worthy. He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but confess his name before MY FATHER, and before his angels.'

SECOND LESSON: REVELATION 7:9 "After this I beheld, and Lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindred, and people and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands";

GOLDEN TEXT: REVELATION 19:8 "And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white; for the fine linen is the righteousness of saint".

Brethren, this is to remind us about all that God revealed concerning this era. We have been hearing that all that is done in the spirit, the same should be done in the flesh or physical world. **HE** says we should listen to **THE SPIRIT**. When **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** saw **HIMSELF** in Jerusalem spiritually with all that happened to **HIM** there, **HE** was induced to move to Jerusalem so as to make manifest physically, because **WE** must have to walk according to manifest directives of **THE SPIRIT**. That is why when **HE** opened the pages of the bible and saw any nomination about **HIS** life style or **HIS** involvement in a certain thing, **HE** will tell them that world has come to manifest.

A: THEY SHALL WALK WITH ME IN WHITE

Have you now seen what **THE HOLY SPIRIT** says, thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their **GARMENTS**; and they shall walk with **ME IN WHITE**: for they are worthy. It is nominated that they walk with **ME IN WHITE LINEN** and **I** will not blot out their names out of the book of life. Have you not seen all that transpire here? Why is it that all the church denominations all over the world, the prayer houses, the service centres, the governmental sectors, institutions, men in every walk of life all over the world cannot put on this **WHITE GARMENT**? The simple answer is, it was not written about them.

B: WHATEVER IS DONE IN HEAVEN

And so whatever you seen being done here is exactly what is being done in heaven. Heaven is the spiritual realms. Heaven is the spiritual world. As you have been sleeping, you may see yourself in the dream world putting on the white garment and preaching the gospel of God about, from the place to another that is the heaven. Immediately you wake up, this is the exact assignment you should carry out. It is stated that whatever is done in heaven, the same should be done on earth. All that you seen nominated or being carried out in the Holy Scripture is exactly what people saw. Have you seen that which was nominated that someone went to the mountain; it is on this mountain that Peter saw Moses, Elijah and Christ, three of them. Then

peter said, we shall make a tabernacles erected there. This is to make manifest what they saw.

C: ALL THE EVENTS WE ARE WITNESSING

All that you are seeing here in this physical world constitutes exactly what God revealed to different people in different places of manifest. After revealing to some people, the person would carry it out exactly what was revealed to him. He reveals to another person, the person would carry out exactly to go in line with what was revealed to him. This must manifest in this physically world-plane. Look at John, he said, I do not know him, but he who sent me asked me to use water to baptise people whosoever the spirit shall come upon is he who shall use fire and spirit to baptise people. It was revealed to Isaiah that he would use water to baptise people. He was told that he would not eat of anything and would not drink any sort of wine. He would not take part or participate in any carnal activities' and would put on the sheep skin as his garment.

D: THE REVELATION ABOUT JOHN THE BAPTISE

This is nominated in the Book of Mark, chapter one. And every other revelation that constitutes in that time was totally prophesied about John before he came. That he would turn the hearts of the father unto the children and that of the children to the father. He would prepare the way of **THE LORD** and make his paths straight. All these revelations were from the mouth of prophet Isaiah to all

other prophets. It was not that John just emerged and decided that he would not eat of anything or drink of any wine. It is not so, this was all that was revealed about him, what was prophesied and indeed the vision about him. If he did not comply with all was revealed about him, would mean that he would not have be the one.

E: WALKING IN THE SPIRIT IS

What is meant by walking in spirit is that even as you are staying here, you happen to see yourself in the spiritual realm being in London and going out on ministry assignment in London. It means that you must have to go London and carry out the same assignment. In some other time, you find yourself celebrating feast in the spirit, it means that you are instructed to do feast here in the physical world. That is referred to as 'walking in the spirit'. What we sometimes referred to as dream experience or a dream land, this is not so, rather it is the city or the kingdom of God. When we sometimes say, I have a dream; the moment you lie down to sleep you are with God. All that you see happen during your sleep constitute **THE KINGDOM OF GOD**. All that you have heard and every instruction you have received and all the revelations that come to you is directly from God. It is rather unfortunate that the false prophet deceives you and will or changes your minds from believing in dreams, visions and prophecy and that these phenomena are not in existence.

F: THE EFFECT OF OUR FAILURE TO BELIEVE IN THE REVELATION OF GOD

Because of disbelief, tribulation, problems and affliction beset the entire inhabitants of the world. If you fail to believe in dreams, vision for a truth, and prophecy, it amounts to your failure to believe in the word of God for a truth. Because this holy book constitutes dreams, vision and it is the prophecy. All that will happen and the category of people that would come, the manner they would walk, their behaviours and whatever would constitute their life spans and various forms of character are here in this revelation. What we are doing here, no other people or race of persons in the entire world would be able to carry them out.

G: BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR IS THE ONLY ORGANISATION AUTHORIZED TO PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN

It is for this reason that every person and the entire humanity recognise **Brotherhood** as a church denomination that put on **THE WHITE GARMENT**. If there is anyone who should ask to know or talk about the church denominations that put on **THE WHITE GARMENT**, such a person would be directed to **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. The Roman Catholic does not put on **THE WHITE GARMENT**, the apostolic church does not put on **THE WHITE LINEN**, cherubim seraphim church does not put **THE WHITE GARMENT**, the secret societies, all the

prayer houses and other sectors all over the world do not put **THE WHITE GARMENT** except here in the fold of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, that you will find from the smallest to the greatest that put on **THE WHITE GARMENT** in the most glorified way. If you see anything that the people of the world hate, it is what God loves. If you see what the world loves the same is hated by God.

H: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WHITE LINEN

***** It is pitiable situations for a great many people in **Brotherhood** even you are here do not know the importance of **THE WHITE GARMENT** you are putting on. It is nominated that **THE WHITE GARMENTS** they are putting on constitute the righteousness of the saints. It is not an easy thing for one to go and buy this **white material** and put it on. This explains why it is written that **I** have a few names in Sardis who have not defied their **GARMENT**. ***** **THE WHITE GARMENT** you are putting on come directly from heaven. If you could remember the first deaconess Ebong, when we were there at 8 Eton Street, Calabar, she saw this revelation about **THE WHITE GARMENT** you are putting on. So, this is to prove to you that all these **WHITE GARMENTS** are directly from heaven. If these **WHITE GARMENTS** were to be insignificant, why can't all the member of the secret societies put it on?

I: THE WHITE LINEN IS A TERROR TO THE WORLD

You will do well to recall that even as you are sitting here if you want to go to any gathering where members of the secret societies are or wherever they are, then you put on this **WHITE GARMENT**, they will be scared away and will raise their eye brows and complain very bitterly why you should put it on or you should go out of their midst or put it off. To really tell you what is the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**. If you were to understand the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**, you will even be moved or forced to put it on even when you are sleeping, while you are eating, wherever you go and whatever you are doing at any instance. If you put this **WHITE GARMENT**, you have no stumbling block on your way. But you do not know the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**.

AO: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE WHITE LINEN AND THE WORLDLY ATTIRE

Today **I** have to reveal to you the significance of the **WHITE GARMENT** you put on. For instance, put on your suit in complete pieces with tie and everything, get into your car and drive out. The other person puts on this white garment and gets into his car and then drives off too. Get to a checking point see what would happen, you will realise that, in your own complete suit you will have to be stopped and checked and everything would have to be charged and checked by the traffic men at the checking point, while the

other person in this **WHITE GARMENT** will immediately be ordered to pass. If you were to understand the importance of this **WHITE GARMENT**, of course, if you are not worthy you cannot put it on. There are some people here in Brotherhood who has never put on this **WHITE GARMENT**. Instead you will see them on Nike and put on other thing in form of white gown in different style. Because human beings are very crafty, Satan is very crafty as you all know.

AA: WHEN YOU PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN, YOU ARE COMPLYING WITH THE ORDER IN HEAVEN

There are a great many people, even if you want to give them a million Naira in other that they should put on this **WHITE GARMENT**, even for a moment, they will tell you, they will not put it on, that you people who put on this **WHITE GARMENT**, do not know its importance. It is because of this that no one molests you in **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** whether you put on this **WHITE GARMENT** or not this stands a reason, that **THE FATHER** does not give the ability to do so. ***A time is coming when every person, every Brotherhood members will be sleeping with this WHITE GARMENT. You will put it on to wherever you may like to go. And had it been that you put on this WHITE GARMENT and understand its importance, no one would have been sick, be in lack would not have got any problem at all. And whosoever should understand the importance of this WHITE GARMENT, it does not***

directly imply anything than what is done in heaven. You will also realise that when you put on this WHITE GARMENT, you are complying with the very order in heaven for it is stated that whatever is done in heaven the same should be done on earth.

AB: THE POWER AND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WHITE LINEN.

So therefore if you put on this **WHITE GARMENT** and understand its significance, you cannot put it on and indulge in any sinful acts like, stealing, fornication, killing, adultery, and many other sins. This explains why you do not like to put it on. If you really want to know the power that abounds here and also the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**, just put on this **WHITE GARMENT** and get to the hospital with a container for medicine, see whether the doctor will give you a card or attend to you. You will find out that nobody will attend to you or give you any treatment. Similarly, put on this **WHITE GARMENT** and get to the police station at the charge office, nobody would answer you anything. As soon as the police on duty sees you on **WHITE GARMENT** of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, he would not want to answer you anything and nobody here will even ask you any question. They will tell you that **Brotherhood** does not go to police or summon people to the court. A **Brotherhood** does not quarrel or fight to lead to coming to the police station. The police on duty will even preach to you until you become ashamed of yourself.

AC: THE WHITE LINEN SHOULD BE WORN OUT OF A RIGHTEOUS MIND AND NOT WITH CRAFTINESS

THE WHITE GARMENT you are putting on is not an ordinary phenomenon, or insignificance. Right from the day that God would reveal the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT** unto you and then you put it on always and out of righteous mind, you will realize that instantaneously and for eternity, all your trouble, gnashing of teeth, your problems. Affliction and whatever might have constituted hindrances unto your peaceful life here on earth would totally be eliminated. Since you are men of crafty and experience, you do not understand that craftiness is no wisdom, but it rather snatches away good things from you. If it were that, you come to this **Brotherhood** and comply with the divine instructions here, and move circumspectly according to the dictate of **THE HOLY SPIRIT**, you will realize that if you put on this **WHITE GARMENT** and get to the native doctor' house, the native doctor would drive you away and would not even want to attend to you.

AD: THEY WILL PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN AND WALK WITH ME

In another instance, put on this **WHITE GARMENT** and then get to the court, you will find out that your appearance would totally confuse the judge there and even those who are working there, and other counsellors there would be totally confused and dehumanized. It is not a

garment of ridicule and this explains in the scriptural nominations that; **“they will put on the white linen and follow ME where I would go”**. **HE** does not want you to walk naked and follow **HIM**. Or for you to go and put on an ordinary dress or put on mufti material to follow **HIM**, it is stressed that they would put on the **WHITE LINEN** and walk alone with **ME** everywhere. Can you remember when you go outside, you will see members of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, about a hundred of them none of them puts on this **WHITE GARMENT**. You would find some of them putting on the worldly clothes and fanciful things like ear rings, putting on suit, and some of them paint their faces, lips and so on. It will be very difficult to recognize even one of them. Except a member who is just from the Bethel with the prayer garment on him. The reason for this act is not farfetched.

AE: THE WHITE LINEN IS ONLY TO BE WORN OUT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

But if they should be asked whether they would go to service or to the Bethel, the person would reply you that, I would not go yet, until I go and change this cloth to **WHITE GARMENT-SOUTANES**. And so brethren it is rather sorrowful to see what you cannot understand, the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**. It is for this reason that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said that, it will be worn only out of righteousness, and that constitutes why we keep on day in day out to teach you and admonish righteousness unto you. So that you might be righteous in

order to put it on. Anybody who is not righteous and make attempts to put it on, will find out that it will be very uneasy in this life, and any other person of such development who would want to put it on the same time such a person would find himself in a very wistful end.

AF: THE WHITE LINEN IS WHAT HAS BEEN REVEALED THAT BROTHERHOOD WOULD PUT ON

Some people went from here to Rome to meet the pope and request him to give them authority to put on the white even as the members of the **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** put on and also to give them the power to heal the sick. Pope in his response made them to understand that, to put on **THE WHITE** is not their own line, their area and rather it is meant for **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, and they are authorized and privileged to carry out, that wherever they are, they are also on their platform. This really proves to you that the whites understand what they are doing. So **WE** do not put on this **WHITE GARMENT** for nothing, **WE** do not put it on out of play, **WE** do not put it on as uniform, **WE** do not put it on as fancy at air, or whatever, rather what **WE** put on here is exactly as it was revealed in heaven that, **WE** shall put it on and exactly the same thing **WE** are doing.

AG: JESUS THE CHRIST WAS REVEALED THROUGH THE BAPTISM HE UNDERWENT

This explains why **JOHN THE BAPTIST** said that He who sent him asked him to use water in baptizing people, and that whosoever the spirit would descend on, **HE** was the very person which was revealed about and **HE** is the one who would baptise people with **THE HOLY SPIRIT**, then **I** bear witness that **HE** is **THE SON OF GOD**. So therefore if **JOHN THE BAPTIST** would not have used water to baptise people, **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** would not have been revealed. And if **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** did not go out for the baptism, nobody would have heard anything about **HIM** and **HE** would not have been able to do anything. This proves that whatever was written about you, if you fail to carry it out, nobody would know anything about you. But the moment you carry it out, that is the exact time that people would understand you are the person which the particular thing was revealed about. Let our first lesson be read.

FIRST LESSON: REVELATION 3:4-5 '*Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which has not defiled their GARMENT; and they shall walk with ME in WHITE: for they are worthy. He that overcomes, the same shall be CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but confess his name before MY FATHER, and before HIS angels.*'

AH: ***IF YOU FAIL TO PUT ON THIS WHITE GARMENT, AMOUNTS TO DISOBEDIENT**

Can this not make you to understand that all along you have been walking, but you do not walk or go out alone, but move with **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**? It is for this reason that the outside people say that the **Brotherhood** members do not walk alone. **Truly, you move with OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. What about when you do not put on this WHITE GARMENT? Is this act regarded as obedience or disobedience? Or is it means that you are not walking with him? *****This is a question for you. Answer this question by yourself. This is a question you should ponder over.** If you are a police man and you have been given the police uniform in order to report for duty, you report for duty and you refuse to put on the uniform. **I** now ask; how are you regarded? Can you not see our problem here in Brotherhood? **Obedience is the first order in this kingdom.**

AI: THE WHITE LINEN IS NOT MEANT FOR THOSE WHO ARE NOT BAPTISED

I AM going to show you today that things have been re-arranged in a ship shaped order and you have to carry out as they were being placed and instituted. And whenever you carry out this instructions in the same order that were being placed, you will realize that there is no problem for you. You are not baptised, but you put on the **WHITE GARMENT**. Or what usefulness

does it serve to you? Why do you put it on and who authorized you to put it on? It is not meant for you to put it on. For it is said that whosoever believes and confess his sins and gets into the water and receives baptism, the same is the particular one that is being revealed about in this very particular nomination. This reveals us who are here. Whosoever and the category of person or organisation that attempt to do this when they not gone through the condition, they should pray fervently to themselves.

BO: THE WHITE LINEN IS THE IDENTITY OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

THERE IS NO OTHER IDENTITY CARD; THERE IS NO OTHER SEAL OR BARGE, RATHER THAN THIS WHITE GARMENT. THE WHITE GARMENT IS OUR IDENTITY CARD IN THIS KINGDOM. If you want to examine this and see, let two members of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** goes outside, the other one with ordinary or worldly materials and put on the shoes and whatever he can use in order to fancy himself. And let the other member of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** put on the **WHITE GARMENT** in full attire as it is our dressing here and then go on their way, let anything befall them, and they are being interrogated, the other **Brotherhood member would claim to be a Brotherhood even with his worldly attires**, people would argue with him that he is not. They would tell him, you are not a **Brotherhood person**. They would ask him, where is your **WHITE**

GARMENT? He would be ordered to be locked up, the other **Brotherhood** who was in **Brotherhood WHITE GARMENT** may even defend him by saying that he is our member; it would be too late for him. They would still maintain that he should be locked up.

BA: THE WHITE LINEN YOU PUT ON IS DIRECTLY FROM HEAVEN

The government has studies and investigate everything concerning the **WHITE GARMENTS** put on by **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR**. And they have discovered that, they **WHITE GARMENTS** are not from the earth below. The **white** you are putting on here is quite an *immaculate white*, totally and directly washed by angels from heavens. This explains why it is quite distinguished from any other **whites** worn by the people outside **Brotherhood**. If you want to understand this further, in an outside gathering where people are Moving on a journey or on the road, you will find out that other people would put on **White** and at the same time would put on their cap, shoes, and wrist-watches, while a member of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, would only put on the **WHITE GARMENT**, no shoes, cap, wrist-watches and other ornaments. When the **Brotherhood member** approaches the checking point, all the police men would know. They would not ask you whether you are a **Brotherhood**. You would be asked to pass.

BB: A TRUE BROTHERHOOD MEMBER DOES NOT ADORN HIMSELF EVEN WITH OTHER THINGS TOGETHER WITH THE WHITE GARMENT

But when the other person in the **white** dress with the shoes, cap, wrist-watch, bangles and what have you will arrive at the checking point, the policemen would immediately identify him by asking, 'are you a **Brotherhood**? Without response, they would know you are not a true **Brotherhood**. They have seen you with shoes because of this fact you would be checked and they would order you to bring out your luggage from the booth for checking. The person might be arrested. That is the secret. The government can identify a true **Brotherhood members** in their style of dressing with **WHITE GARMENT**, their appearance, and all the activities and events going on in the fold of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. If the government officers should see anyone who puts on the **WHITE GARMENT** and measurement end at the person kneel, they would know immediately that it is not a true **Brotherhood**. They will not tell you all these secrets. But they use them to carry out their duty.

BC: I WILL NOT BLOT OUT HIS NAME OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE

Even as we are here the government officers are here studying all our movements, characters, activities and all that **FATHER** says. They know everything about **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. This is assignment,

for when you return home you can carry out.

********* What **I AM** telling you **I** have not added anything unto that which was written and revealed neither have **I** subtracted anything out of it, as it was written and was revealed about this kingdom, that is exactly what **I AM** putting and explaining unto you, for as it was written that ***"I have a few name even in Sardis which have not defiled their GARMENTS; and they shall walk with ME in WHITE: for they are worthy. And I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I confess his name before MY FATHER and before HIS angels"***.

BD: AT THE FULNESS OF TIME THE WHITE LINEN WORN BY BROTHERHOOD SHALL BE ONLY ONE UNIFORM

At the fullness of time, only one tailor will sew all the sutanes of members of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, all over the world, wherever you go and whatever you do, the style of sutane you put on will have only one design and only one style befitting one significance. The idea of an individual making his style the way he likes will not arise. It shall be only one uniform. This WHITE GARMENT shall be worn to anyway you want to go. You will put it on to the market, and when you go to the farm. Because you are walking with HIM - OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST all the time, why you are doing as you like, is**

because you are not yet ready. A great many of you here understand and know that you are not worthy to put on this WHITE GARMENT. This explains why you should not put it on to where you go to do your prostitution or commit other sins.

BE: THE WHITE LINEN SHOULD NOT BE WORN TO COMMIT ANY MANNER OF SIN

You cannot put it on when you want to go on stealing. If you want to commit any manner of sins you cannot put it on. You are very crafty, even more than anything. If you want to quarrel, you will not like to put on this **WHITE GARMENT**. If you want to commit any manner of sins, you will not put it on, so that nobody would accuse you of being a **Brotherhood** and indulging in sins. It is said; let us do on earth as it is done in heaven. It is for this reason that all the angels are putting on this **WHITE RAIMENT**, not putting it on to terminate at the kneel, for if your style of measurement stops at your kneel, it is not the recommended style.

BF: THE WHITE GARMENT SHOULD BE SUCH THAT MUST COVER ALL YOUR TOES AND EVEN FLOW

It must be such that will cover all your toes and even sweep the floor. This explains why the worldly people shout and say all sort of thing when you wear it and pass by the street. They will be shouting and complaining that **Brotherhood** is killing them. If your **WHITE GARMENT**

soutanes stops at your kneel or snort they are happy and are not interested, because you do not disturb them by destroying their diabolology and all that evils they have. But if it flows or touches the floor, they would be shouting and complaining, this Brother or sister has killed us. Have you come to this knowledge? It is nominated in the scripture that, ***they would put on the white raiment and walk with ME.*** Do you know that all this **WHITE GARMENT** that you have been putting on, that you are walking with **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**? This is the question you have to ponder over now.

BG: A TRUE BROTHERHOOD MEMBER DOES NOT WALK ALONE

Do you know that, as you sitting down, you are sitting with **HIM**? Do you also understand that when you kneel down, you are kneeling down with **HIM**? Do you realise that any place you are, that you are with **HIM**? Be truthful to yourself do you aware of this fact? You are a true witness to the fact that, the prayer you offer is not your making, **HE** is the one praying. **HE** is the one who preaches, **HE** is the healer, and **HE** does everything by **HIMSELF**. You are only witnesses and that is all. It is nominated that we are labourers together with God; ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's building. This is an indication of this fact that you are walking together or the foot print of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. This explains why the outside people always maintain that **Brotherhood** members do not walk alone.

**BH: YOU ARE WALKING WITH THE FATHER ANY
MOMENT YOU PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN *******

Wherever you go and as you are sitting here, you are sitting with **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. That is why nobody can kill you. Nobody can shoot at you with bullet; no person can point an accusing finger at you. If anyone dares points at you, it is not you, but **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. **HE** is the only being seen by people. It is said, **Brotherhood** does not walk alone, yes; this is true, because **HE** is the only one whom people see. All this while, did you come to this knowledge? **HE** is the one whom people see. They do not see you. This phenomenon is no diabolology; it is not just human wisdom. For other church denominations, to claim to put on the **WHITE RAIMENT** is out of ignorant, they do not know what they are doing for it was not written about them. Any person or church denomination that put on this **WHITE GARMENT** is not the revealed **WHITE RAIMENT**. But if you are a **Brotherhood member** and put it on, you have to understand that, you are walking together with **THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**. Wherever you go, you are walking with **HIM**. It is for this reason that, it is said, you are not walking alone. You can also realize that, any moment you put on this **WHITE RAIMENT**, you feel the impact everywhere you walk to. As you walking, you will see people with evil mind running and failing here and there, this is also to prove that you are not walking alone, but with the **FATHER**. They see **HIM** alone and not you.

**BI: DO NOT FAIL TO CALL THE FATHER THROUGH
THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST *******

*****For someone to warn you not to call this **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** to get **THE FATHER** and for someone to warn you not to put on the **WHITE RAIMENT**, these two situations are likened to somebody asking you not to go to **Brotherhood** or go out of **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. Because if you do not go to the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**, where will you go and receive salvation? And at the same time, if you do not call this wonderful **NAME of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, what other name will you call? If you do not put on the **WHITE RAIMENT**, what other raiment will you put on then? Whether you can pray or not, whether you are wealthy or not, at any point in time or moment you put on this **WHITE GARMENT**, you are walking with **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. You are taken up into a high mountain. You are in Heaven. Everything including all the angels all powers, all principalities in heaven and on earth is in total submission and they will bow for you. You have no difficulty. Everything is at a standstill. Did you come to this understanding? You who are fond of wearing ordinary or multi colourful clothes, the clothes that suit your desire, the clothes or showing up yourself, are you aware of this? Have you heard that?

**CO: IF YOU DO NOT PUT ON THE WHITE GARMENT
YOU ARE OUT OF BROTHERHOOD**

I have earlier told you a story about a village in Arochuku concerning a person in the whole community who was a member of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. This person has a storey building, the people in that community decided; because of his membership in the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** to destroy his building. Then **THE HOLY FATHER** appeared to him and asked him, can you remember what **I** did to you in the prison yard? The brother replied in affirmative. **THE HOLY FATHER** assured him that 'I will help and exceed of those of other times', then **THE HOLY FATHER** advised him that when that day for going to court comes, he should put on his **FULL ROYAL WHITE GARMENT** - soutanes and go to the court. Take note and remember that if somebody tells you not to put on the **WHITE GARMENT** mounts to somebody asking you to go out of **Brotherhood**. You have to understand that, if you do not put the **WHITE GARMENT-RAIMENT**, you are out of Brotherhood.

**CA: IF YOU DO NOT CALL THIS WONDERFUL NAME
OOO THROUGH IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS
CHRIST**

This situation can be likened to a person warning you 'Do not call that name **OOO** through **IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** here'. You must be informed that if you do not call this name, you are out of **Brotherhood**.

You are no more a **Brotherhood**. You are handled and caught just like a fowl. It is of use to write this inscription **OOO**. Therefore, **I** see no reason for somebody warning you not to call it. You can also realize that, this **WHITE GARMENT** constitutes a sign or symbol in heaven and on earth whereby you are identified. For you to put on this **WHITE RAIMENT**, and pass through any vicinity or village where about one million people are inhabitants, all of them will have to bow down, and nobody can harm you in one way or the other. There is no problem. You are saying 'Amen'. But do you put it on? Therefore brethren, let our second Bible lesson be read. **I** have to enlighten you on what is written about you. If you have not abided with these things, you will have yourself to blame. It is not out of your righteousness that accorded you this merit. You are not responsible for your call, ******* "but this is the intricacy of this kingdom. This is the laid down principles in this new kingdom. WE do not put on colour or ordinary clothes here. You are not permitted to put on what you like. You are not allowed to behave or walk according to your heart desire"**. The name given to you is **'THOSE WHO PUT ON THE WHITE RAIMENT AND WALK WITH HIM'**. This constitutes your assembling.

SECOND LESSON: REVELATION 7:9 **"After this I beheld, and Lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindred, and people and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the**

lamb, CLOTHED WITH WHITE ROBES, and palms in their hands”;

CB: OBEDIENCE IS THE FIRST ORDER IN HEAVEN

Have you heard that? And so, concerning the case of the man in the village of Arochuku, when the day of the judgement came, the ring leader got lost. The man did exactly as **THE HOLY FATHER** had instructed him to do. He put on his sutane “**WHITE GARMENT**”, and went to the court. On reaching there, the whole place was in a confused state and nobody knew what has happened and what to do. Some of the people who were in the court were afraid and they could not stand what they saw. Some of them perceived some heat in form of fire diffusing into their blood stream. Some of them had the experience of one who finds himself in the ice. They started to shout in horror. They were confused. The story **I AM** narrating to you is just in a simplified way. None of you here understands the hidden things of this kingdom. This is not a matter of prayer. But just have to understand that obedience is the first order in heaven. When you abide with it, you have no problem and that ends it. The work starts because; you are walking with **THE FATHER**.

CC: THE EFFECT OF OBEDIENCE

When the brother got to there, he did not do anything frightful, he did not pray, but the people started to shout. All the chiefs present in the court got up and confessed

that, it seemed they were burnt by fire. They got up one after another until the whole place was in a state of tumult. Even the paramount ruler got up and confessed 'right from the time you came in; we have no peace of mind'. They advised him to go and worship his God in any dimension he wished, and bow down for him and that he should go away for they are disturbed as he was present in their midst and that they were dying. He left them and went away. As soon as he left them, the ring leader who got lost reappeared. The phenomenon **I AM** narrating to you is what you do not understand; which is very surprising. Nothing is added to it.

CD: YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF BEING DISOBEDIENCE *****

The **WHITE GARMENT** you heard is a matter of going to the market where you can buy and sew, and then you put it on. That is all. And the moment you put it on, try and see, of a truth, you are walking together with **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**. And also you can realize that you are not confronted by obstacle or difficulty. You will even be waiting by the road side, suddenly, a car will stop for you food, money and all good things you lack will be brought to you. Wherever you go there is no problem. You have difficulties because of disobedience; you put on some other raiment or colour clothes. When you fail to put on your uniform, is this not your problems? **I AM** asking, is it not your problem? Because you do not understand or know the power which the **WHITE GARMENTS** produces, you have

not known the significance of this **WHITE GARMENT**; you do not know where it comes from, and what it is.

*******THIS IS THE HEAVENLY ROYAL GARMENT.**

CE: WHEN YOU FAIL TO PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN*****

The scriptural nomination has it that, you should establish your **Faith In The NAME Of the SON - OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST and Love Ye One Another** as **I** have instructed you. It exactly the same thing with this **WHITE GARMENT - THE HEAVENLY ROYAL GARMENT**, if you do not put it on, it stands a reason that you have not established your faith in the name of **HIS SON**, and it also prove that you do not **LOVE ONE ANOTHER**. You have also failed to abide with **HIS** commandments. This is your downfall. Ponder over this, a police constable has uniform, a corporal has his uniform, a sergeant has his own, inspector, A.S.P. assistance commissioner, I.G., deputy, all these categories of officers in the police force have their respective uniforms and designs. You as an Inspector General went and put on the uniform on Constable what does this act amount to? In the light of this, who is the fool? If you as an Inspector General go to put on the uniform of a police Constable, if a police Corporal saw you, will he not slap you and even ordered you to be arrested? If another police Corporal should see you, you would be asked to mark time. Before you can say anything in defence, he would tell you, 'shut up' he will slap you from left and right. *********

CF: BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR DOES NOT OPERATE ACCORDING TO HUMAN DICTATION*****

Here is the fold of the Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, we do not do things according to our desires or human dictation or our heart desire. Rather what were written, revealed and kept in heaven. Have you not seen anything more and nothing less? It is exactly as it was being revealed. If you have to understand this directly, you will actually see that in the whole, what is instructed is being carried out and even as it was said in the scriptural nomination that all of them appear in WHITE LINEN and hold palms in their Hands signifying at the same time what was being revealed exactly about this very particular kingdom.

CG: ANYTHING CONTRARY TO WHAT REVEALED MEANS...*****

If you do something contrary to what revealed, it therefore means that, is not the promised kingdom. For instance, if some group of people wear WHITE GARMENT while another set of people put on yellow or any other colour raiment, it is not the promised kingdom. For it was said that everybody must put on THE WHITE LINEN. They will come from every

parts of the world with different languages such as English language, France, Germany, Russian, in shorts all the languages or dialects from every nation, countries, and what have you. Is this not what we are seeing? We have nothing more than this. ***If you should sew your own style or buy any kind of colour material for yourself, have yourself to blame. We do not want any carnal knowledge or craftiness, because you think that, it is a matter of wisdom, it is not so. When you comply with exactly what you are told to do, that is all, that you will see the glory of God shining in you.********

CH: THE WHITE LINEN IS A SYMBOL OF...*****

All the spirit in all places of manifests understand this, all the angels, the trees and even the fishes in the waters are aware of this as a result of this revelation, and abiding with this revelation, nothing can ever flap its wings.
*********What does this **WHITE GARMENT** signify? It signifies love, peace, righteousness, truth, joy, patience temperance, humility and all the heavenly virtues of God. That is why wherever you may want to travel to, when you just get to the airport, you would not have problem with the plane, this confirms the testimony given by the Apostle Evangelists fellowship that usually on their departure, if there were about two or three brethren in **WHITE GARMENT**, waiting for the airline, because of this **WHITE GARMENTS**, the pilot will have to reverse to carry them. A great many people also attest to this fact.*********

CI: ABIDE WITH ALL THE INSTRUCTIONS YOU ARE GIVEN*****

Do not bring any carnal knowledge into this kingdom and do not bring any kind of craftiness, and do not confess saying; '***I have forgotten or had not remember***'. Abide with whatever instructions you are given, do not add or subtract from whatever teaching you receive from **ME THE LEADER OF THIS KINGDOM**. There is no wisdom in going contrary to what you are taught. Do not force or compel anybody to put on the **WHITE RAIMENT**, and do not blame whosoever put on the **WHITE RAIMENT**. But **I AM** telling you the significance of what obtains here, and that which was written revealed, that they put the **WHITE GARMENT**, that is why, here in this kingdom every persons put on the **WHITE LINEN**, ranging from the smallest to the greatest. Every Dick, Tom and Harry, whether you are white or black, whether rich or poor, everyone here put on this **WHITE RAIMENT**. This is exactly what was revealed about this kingdom.*****

DO: THE WHITE LINEN IS STRICTLY FOR THE BROTHERHOOD

The people of the world put on some other thing. There is no set of people, no church denominations or any person from any walk of life that was revealed about to put on this **WHITE LINEN**, but **WE** the children of the **BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR** all over the

world. Wherever you go and see somebody putting on this **WHITE GARMENT**, who is the person? Is it not **OBU** man? Wherever you go, you will hear somebody pointing at you, "*that's my brother going over there*" the person will not point at any person in colour clothes. Brother! Brother!! Is echoed everywhere you go in all parts of the world.*****

DA: AT THE FULNESS THE CHILDREN OF GOD WOULD BE HEARD EVERYWHERE*****

The time is coming, wherever you go, even in your offices the name of the children of God is what you will hear. But now it is the reverse, because you are still being giving sinful acts. You are still indulging in telling lies. You are not wearing this **WHITE LINEN** to go and tell lies. You, with your craftiness, if you want to go to steal, can you go near this **WHITE GARMENT**? Do you think that the **WHITE LINEN** does not see you? This thing does not cost you a kobo because it was pre-ordained; it is not out of your own power or ability. It is what has already been spoken, and ordained which is confirmed that it will come to manifest. You are only told to put on this **WHITE LINEN** and those are all and receive peace and life, but you out of disobedience have refused to abide with this.*****

DB: THE HOLY FATHER IS KNOWN FOR THE RED GARMENT

Now the entire worlds have known the **HOLY FATHER** because of this **RED GARMENT**. Do they not? They know, **HIM** as the one who puts on the **RED GARMENT**, because it was nominated that only one person in the whole world shall put on the **RED GARMENT**. Is there any difference in any form, manner and magnitude, from what was revealed? And from what you have heard? Only one person was to put on the **RED GARMENT** and sit on the throne. Is this not the throne? Then what are you doubt? Confess your doubt now. Wherever you go, when you put on this **WHITE LINEN** to the place, what are you called? They call you **OBU**. Is it not so? Go to Cameroon or any place. But if you put on any other material or ordinary or worldly clothes, can they call them **OBU**?

DC: THE WHITE LINEN IS AN EMBODIMENT OF THE HEAVENLY VIRTUES *****

This **WHITE GARMENT** is peace; it is power, righteousness, patience, mercy and joy. It constitutes every good thing in heavens **WE** think of. The poser is, but have you put it on? As soon as you put on the **WHITE GARMENT**, dead, sickness and the entire encumbrance in your life would be subdued, for it is called a 'Horror'. Watch carefully if a secret society member sees you, he would warn you strictly not to enter his house. The respect accorded to you for wearing of this **WHITE LINEN**, is so

great. Whenever you lack what to eat, suddenly, a car will stop by you and ask, “**What can I do for you?**” And ocean going steamer and all other things are your disposal. **The money you are seeking for will be coming from left and right to you**, because everything in heaven and on earth including the angels, all the spirits created and inanimate things are in submission. You are not responsible for this. You do not even pray. The **WHITE LINEN** is speaking for itself; because it is **HEAVENLY GARMENT**. The powers from heaven come together. You are walking with **HIM**. You are all walking with **HIM**. **HE** is before and behind you always. There is nothing to flap its ugly wing, in the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, Amen. The poser is “what then is this **WHITE LINEN?**” it is righteousness.*****

DD: BROTHERHOOD CHILDREN ARE NOTED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS

That is why anywhere **WE** are not given to committing any manner of sins. Wherever you see a **Brotherhood member**, he should be a person who is truthful and he should show mercy, he should be patience and longsuffering, he should humble himself and be meek and temperance. Above all, he should regard everyone equally without discrimination. Those equalities constitute the significance of the **WHITE GARMENT**. That is why when people see you; they will only say “**allow them**” for they are noted for righteousness. When you board the plane, nobody will chick you. There is indeed no checking.

Wherever you go, you will only hear, pass, because they are not given to commit any manner of sins.

DE: THE CHILDREN OF GOD IS GOD

This shows that **WE** are peace makers. For it is nominated that, "***Blessed are the peace makers for they shall be called the children of God***". **WE** are also those whose hearts are pure, it is said, "***blessed are the pure in heart, for there shall see God***". **WE** member of **Brotherhood** are those who express mercy to people. Therefore, the scriptural nomination has it that, "***blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy***". All these qualities you have heard are the duty of **BROTHERHOOD MEMBERS**. And so **WE** have to abide with these injunctions. This constitutes our assignment. This explains why **THE FATHER** has revealed these things to you. That is why when you see **Brotherhood members**; you have peace, because the children of God are God. This constitutes the symbol of the children of God. And so brethren **I** will not take you further let our golden text be read. There are many things which you do not understand; it has pleased the **HOLY FATHER** to reveal them to you today.

GOLDEN TEXT: REVELATION 19:8 "***And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in FINE LINEN, clean and WHITE; for THE FINE LINEN is the righteousness of saint***".

DF: ***THE WHITE LINEN IS THE ONLY
IDENTITY FOR THE CHILDREN OF GOD**

Have you seen that? If you can perceive or think that there is any symbol, or seal, certificate or anything you can think of to identify you as a child of God in this New kingdom it is the **WHITE LINEN**. This is the only identity, the righteousness of the children of God. This signifies the symbol of the children of God. **I** have told you that, you are the children of this kingdom. Since this kingdom has been made known to you, it is imperative for you to be righteous in every aspect of your life, to show mercy, to be truthful, long suffering, patience, to be joyous, to be humble. You have to show all these heavenly virtues, if you want to be righteousness in every aspect of your life.

DG: THE WHITE LINEN CONSTITUTES A NEW EARTH

It is against this background that Peter said, nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for the new heavens and a new earth wherein righteousness dwelleth. Have you seen? This is the new heaven and a new earth wherein dwelleth righteousness. As **WE** are putting on this **WHITE LINEN**, this constitutes a new earth. Because this new heaven constitutes our ways of doing things, the righteousness, and the good virtues of God in you, since you have put it on, you have to behave and show all the heavenly virtues befitting with the **WHITE LINEN**. If you

call on any church or people to talk about any church that put on the **WHITE GARMENT**, it is the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**. It was meant for us. And was not meant for other group of persons or any group or individual or organisations all over the world,

DH: ANYONE WHO WAERS THE WHITE LINEN

If any other group of persons or organisations attempt to put this on, they are thieves and robbers. A great many of those who put this **WHITE LINEN** and come to steal here in 34 Ambo Street Calabar are not **Brotherhood members**. It is out of their lustful aim that they sew this **WHITE GARMENT** and wear it to steal here and outside 34 Ambo Street Calabar. But God knows all of them. If you find any person here in the fold of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** or either in the 34 Ambo Street, premises or any gathering of the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** steal and committing any form of sins or the other, such is the one that come from outside and just have to go to the market to buy this white material and put on. Such does not constitute those who were revealed about.

DI: PUTTING ON THE WHITE LINEN IS AN ASSIGNMENT

And so at anytime or moment you do not put on the **WHITE LINEN**, ponder over this, for it is nominated that, they will put on the **WHITE RAIMENT** and walk with **ME**.

Ponder over the situation or a particular time which you do not put on this **WHITE GARMENT**. This is an assignment for you, should you fail to put on this **WHITE GARMENT**, what do you think it amounts to? What does this **WHITE LINEN** constitute? It is an embodiment of love. It is mercy, patience, truth, joy, and meekness. Have you not seen? When you put on this **WHITE LINEN**, you have peace and you have meekness. Are you not walking with **HIM**? Is it not seen on your body? That is the thing. There is no one who have problem among you, because this constitutes your assignment. It is said, "Satan pick a pair of shoe and put on with this **WHITE GARMENT**, he put on many other things, if he were able to receive this kingdom, he would have snatches this kingdom, but he could not". As long as you put on this **WHITE LINEN**, and go out to steal, you are not the one revealed about.

EO: A BROTHERHOOD MEMBER DIES AS WAS DESTINED

If you are given to fornication, you are not the one. Because **members of Brotherhood** are not given to steal, they are not given to telling lies. Have you not seen? We walk together with **HIM**, **HE** is with us, **HE** lives in our body, and **WE** also live in **HIM**. We are with **HIM** always. There is no lamentation, tribulation, no weeping, and no sorrow and there is no manner of sin. It is joy all the time, only to practise righteousness throughout the days of our life, In the **NAME** of **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST**, Amen. There is nobody who harms or kills **HIM**, a gun or raffle

cannot kill **HIM**, sickness or illness cannot kill, a **Brotherhood member** dies as was destined for him, when he/she have completed assignments. And that is all.

EA: THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS WE PROFESSED ARE DEAD

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST was killed in the flesh. **HE LIVES IN THE SPIRIT. RIGHT NOW WE ALSO HAVE THAT DUALITY OF EXISTENCE, IF YOU ARE NOT IN THE PHYSICAL PLANE**; you are in the spiritual realm or in the flesh. When you profess that **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was dead in the flesh, in the spirit, **HE** is here and is present everywhere. Spirit is a man. As you are sitting down here **HE** is also with you. In the spiritual world or realm, **WE** all are one. When you sleep, you see **HIM** in your dream. Therefore the brothers and sisters you professed to be dead are all here physically and spiritually. They are present everywhere.

EB: ALL THOSE WE ASSUMED ARE DEAD

They are carrying out their assignment and undertaking their ministry work even equally as you are doing here on earth. They are here, whatever activities you carry out here, they share in same. The blessing you go, the songs you render, the fasting you undergo, prayers, fasting and all other activities is what they participate fully. They see you, but you cannot see them physically. It is only a question of expressing love to one another; and believes in

God. It is said all those who are in London, America and at every parts of the world, who have passed away into the beyond that they are all present here. You could recall that this hall was full to its capacity yesterday, where do you think these people come from? Do not be anxious to know.

EC: ALL THE WAR ACCOMPLISHED IS DONE IN THE SPIRITUAL REALM

This war is not that of the flesh, but that of the spirit. It is the spiritual world or realm that all these wars are accomplished. The physical body is nothing by a framework used by **THE HOLY SPIRIT** to carry out his duty. The spirit makes use of the body as an outer cloth. No carnal knowledge is used in waging this war. You cannot use your idea or initiative to wage this war. There is no craftiness in it. You cannot use quarrel in it. ***What is said is exactly all that have been written. Do not add anything and do not subtract anything and if you fail to comply with it, pray fervently for yourself. The moment you put same to practise, yes, this is the time you have peace.***

ED: THE RED GARMENT

Therefore, read so that you can see it eye to eye for yourself.

READ GENESIS CHAPTER 49:8-11, "***Judah, thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise: thy hand shall***

be in the neck of thine enemies; thy father's children shall bow down before thee.

9*Judah is a lion's whelp: from the prey, my son, thou art gone up: he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and as an old lion; who shall rouse him up?*

10*The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be.*

11*Binding his foal unto the vine, and his ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes"*

Read again from the Book of ISAIAH 63:1-6, "***Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.***

2*Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?*

3*I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.*

4*For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.*

5*And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.*

6And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth”.

READ REVELATION 1:14, “**His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;**

READ REVELATION 7 “**And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.**

2And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,

3Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

4And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

5Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand.

6Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nephtalim were sealed twelve

thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand.

7Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand.

8Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.

9After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

10And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

11And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

12Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

13And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

14And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great

tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

15*Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them.*

16*They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.*

17*For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.*

AND FINALLY READ REVELATION 9. ***And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.***

2*And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.*

3*And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.*

4*And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.*

5*And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five*

months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

6And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

7And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

8And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

9And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

10And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.

11And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

12One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

13And the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God,

14Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.

15And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men.

16And the number of the army of the horsemen were two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard the number of them.

17And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

18By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.

19For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

20And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

21Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

If you read all these portions above you will see the **RED GARMENT** we are talking about. Every portion you read, you will see the revelation about this particular **RED GARMENT**. Everywhere, you read, you read about it. Have

you not seen it here? **THE RED GARMENT** is nothing but the 'word of God'. It is this **RED GARMENT** which performs all the wonderful work you witness here in the **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star. THIS GARMENT I AM** putting on is responsible for the wonderful works you see in the entire world. It shakes the entire world and the vibration goes from one part of the world to another and it is also responsible for the spreading of this gospel. The name given to it is **THE WORD OF GOD.**

EE: *******I HAVE YET ONE GARMENT TO WEAR**

It is the precious blood shade by **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.** The war you see in all nook and corner of the world is caused by this particular **RED GARMENT** signifying that **HE** has taken dominion in all these places. *******I** have put on different colours of sutanes, you must have heard about this. Now, only one colour of sutane is left for **ME** to put on. The one sutane left is outstanding, when **I** put the red one off and put on another one, another one assignment has started. **I** will not make a statement or make any speech. This is a laid down principle, only if you are righteous. *********

EF: **ANY MOMENT YOU PUT ON THE WHITE LINEN LISTEN TO YOURSELF**

As you are wearing the worldly attire any moment you put on **THE WHITE LINEN** listen attentively to yourself, that is if you put on this uniform out of a truthful heart, you are

sure to have righteousness, peace, love, respect and you will see all the glory of God shining in you. Your eyes are opened; you have no problem wherever you go. ***But any moment you put off this WHITE GARMENT, you are confronted with problems from left and right. So let us submit ourselves to THE WORDS OF GOD.*** This **WHITE LINEN** is the righteousness and so it is imperative for us to possess this righteousness and put it on. This **WHITE LINEN** constitutes righteousness, therefore **WE** should not be given to quarrelling; there should be no anger, when you are in this **WHITE LINEN**. You should not commit fornication; you are not supposed to take tablets, you should not be given to telling lies. We are not to commit any manner of sins. ***We have to put on all these heavenly virtues right now. That is what is required.*** It is said that a stroke of the cane is sufficient unto the wise, we shall not take you further, let him who has ears to hear, let him hear. May God bless **HIS HOLY WORDS**, Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU

**THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE**

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

**34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A**

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY GOSPEL 1918 - 2018 BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR



PART ELEVEN

THE WHITE GARMENT IS THE ROYAL GARMENT

1ST LESSON: REVELATION 3:4-5 *"Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with ME in white: for they are worthy. He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in WHITE RAIMENT; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before MY FATHER, and before HIS angels"*.

2ND LESSON REVELATION 19:8 ***“And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints”.***

GOLDEN TEXT: REVELATION 7: 9- 10 ***“After this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindred, people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; And cried with aloud voice, saying, salvation to our God which sited upon the throne, and upon the lamb”.***

A: BROTHERHOOD; THE NEW KINGDOM OF GOD

Today Brotherhood is going to be revealed unto you, **I** want this gospel to be published and circulated to all nooks and corners of the world; because when **I** hear people say, where is this **Brotherhood**, where can it be found; where is this **LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**, where also can **HE** be found? Listen attentively so that you may know. **I** have been telling you time without number that **Brotherhood** is not a service centre, not a church, not a prayer house, not a school or an institution, but the **“NEW KINGDOM OF GOD”**. What has been read to you constitute **Brotherhood**. When you hear of those arrayed in **“WHITE LINE”**, we are not talking about only your

white soutanes, but we are talking also about righteousness and practising the word of God.

B: THE WHITE GARMENT CONNOTE A TRUE BROTHERHOOD

If you see a **Brotherhood member** who is not arrayed in **WHITE GARMENT**, do not ask him why he does not wear the white; because it goes to reason that this **WHITE GARMENT** has not yet been given to him. If you also see a **Brotherhood member** that goes along the street, to his office and other places without his **WHITE**, ask him not because it is not yet given unto him. This is the final of all things; look through the book of Genesis until Revelation of John the divine you will understand that this is the end of time and the glory of God is revealed. Any where you may go, if you wear your expensive shoes no matter how much you purchase them, whether they cost you millions of naira; you are not the one, you are merely causing confusion. It is said:

"I have a few name at Sardis which did not defile their garments, the same shall walk with ME in white for they are worthy".

If urinating is not difficult the hen would have done so. Right from the days of Adam until today why is it not possible that any other church denomination, a city, town or country or any other person or another community or street should put on this **WHITE LINEN**. This phenomenon that we are toying with; is highly regarded in the secular arrangements the government takes

cognizance of the white linen, so also are members of different church denomination even at your place of work; and if you put on any other dress they will tell you that, you are not a true **Brotherhood**. Therefore, brethren you should realize the intricacies of this kingdom; when anybody confront you with any question as to where could Brotherhood be found, show this same portion of the Holy writ to him.

C: ALL FORMS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS ISSUE FROM BROTHERHOOD

I want this gospel to be documented and disseminated throughout the entire world; you can now see **Brotherhood** as was read to you. Right now even though is unconsciously beaten and kept along the road, of the people that will pass by the unconscious person, one **Brotherhood** child must surely come to pass by and on seeing this man he will call out; brother or sister and immediately will render some help even if the person is nearer his grave he will still help; another person on seeing this attitude will quickly recognise him as a **Brotherhood member**, because this is the only place where righteousness dwelled; throughout the whole world; no righteousness is found anywhere except here in **Brotherhood**.

D: THE MANIFESTATION OF THE PROPHECIES

That is why no matter how expensive your appearance might be or how gorgeous you might appear before people, they do not have anything to do with you, because you don't have this **WHITE GARMENT; THE WHITE GARMENT** is given first hand recognition which all of us are true witness to this fact; because a good stranger cannot come to you when darkness falls; a good and upright stranger will come to your house in the day time so that every person might see him; whichever visitor comes to your house in the night, put that visitor into fervent prayers. What you are seeing here now is the manifestation of the "**I AM THAT I AM**", this was revealed over one thousand years ago, and the instruction was given that these things should be kept secret until they were made manifest; because none of them seem to believe and were still in doubt when these things will be made consummated; that is why people were told to keep seal lips until these things are made manifest.

E: CHRIST FORBID THEM TO TELL THE WORLD WHO HE WAS

That is why **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** asks **HIS** disciples who do people say **I AM**? They answered **HIM** saying that many acclaim **HIM** as John the Baptist, Elijah, Jeremiah, etc. But Jesus ask them again saying who do you think **I AM**? Simon Peter stood up and answered saying thou art the **CHRIST**, the son of the Living God. **HE**

said to him Simon bar Johan, it is not flesh and blood that has reveal this unto you, but it is **MY FATHER** which is in Heaven that has reveal this thing has been known to them become consummated

F: CHRIST'S GLORY AFTER RESURRECTION

That is why eye-witnessing is the most important aspect in this situation, it does not requires stories, because if as you have come in here these things are told you, but when you would not see them manifest you will wonder what sort of revelations are continuously given you and you will be fed up. Remember when **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** might have died on the cross, after his resurrection, they started proclaiming **HIM** as **THE CHRIST**, they herald **HIS** name and preach **HIM** all over the places as **THE CHRIST**, if these things were said when **CHRIST** was not yet crucified people would argue so much, and will not take **HIM** for anything. When the white men and people of other races in the world did not come yet; if any person would have tell this to anyone, he would be asked, where is the white, the coloured and people of other races? What would be an answer to this question? You have seen the goings on in this very April Pentecostal, especially during the Easter period, where men of different races, the white and the coloured, people have to influx here from different parts of the world, some came from Western Germany; Russia, America, London, West Indies, East Africa, North Africa and all other parts of the world and from an assemblage here; and all these people coming to see these

things are solely convinced; it is for this **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** had earlier enjoined that these things should not be spoken out until their manifestation, and then all will be well.

G: YOU ARE REVEALED

Have you seen anybody or witness any person talking anyhow against this Kingdom? A **Brotherhood member** is not known because of singing very well, you are not known because of being a millionaire, you are not known because you are an engineer or doctor or what have you, but this is what reveals **Brotherhood**; what had already been predestined that has made the sign of the arrival of the Kingdom of God. This has created to us a great privilege, and anything that remains, **THE FATHER** is still doing his work, so that we now will attain our rightful position as assumptive of the heir, because many of you are still questioning when this Kingdom of God shall come? These things have taken long, so because of that you dabble into all these evil tendencies.

H: THE NOMINATIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES ARE MADE FULFILLED IN YOU

Have you not see that this is what was written in the Holy writ, and the visions John the divine saw, this is that Kingdom of God. Do not be astonished at seeing somebody being called into this Kingdom, whether he be a Hinduism, Judaist Greek, Muslim and all other sort of people,

because this is the manifestation of what was laid down in the Holy writ; this is the end of time, from Genesis to Revelation has been made consummated; that all and sundry, and the righteousness, people of all races, the whites, the coloured and what have you, will come to gather together, in this last dispensation in the Kingdom of God. Where will all these multitude of people be sheltered? How would you want to interpret the gospel in various languages, because before you finish interpreting a particular statement of the sermon, it will dusk; that is why this kingdom does not require any interpretation of languages, because this is something of seeing the one who is no glorious throne, even the blind, the maimed, the afflicted, the doubting Thomas have all come to this conclusion of realizing his supreme greatness; how should you then be given to use amulets and charms. Isaiah saw this revelation, Daniel saw same Ezekiel saw this also, John the Baptist and the rest of the prophets saw it all, then this is that power manifesting, even the people of the world are testifying to the manifestation of this power; you don't know from whence come this you are following me behind, this power is recognised in all planes of manifest, whether physical or spiritual. Let our first lesson be read, there is no need for preaching the word of God, what are you going to preach?

1ST LESSON: REVELATION 3:4-5 ***“Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with ME in white: for they are worthy. He that overcomes, the same shall***

be clothed in white raiment; and i will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before MY FATHER, and before HIS angels".

I: THE SUPREME ARBITER OF THE WHITE RAIMENT IS FROM ABOVE

This is exactly what you must preach to people now. This is exactly what happened in 1958, what we are talking was revealed to sister Ebong, and the **WHITE GARMENT** you are putting on is from heaven, ***the supreme commander of the white raiment is from above***, the order was made in ten days, and if you are not worthy it would not be given unto you. Have you ever seen anybody extricated from **Brotherhood** and he still continue wearing the ***white linen***? You should realize that immediately your **WHITE GARMENT** is seized from you, your righteousness is also snatched from you, but we are not going to deliberate on that today we are only concerned in revealing what was written about the is Era which has been made manifest. The visions of John, the prophecy of Jeremiah, The revelation of Daniel, and that of John the divine and all what was said about this age, that heaven and earth shall pass away but the word of God shall not pass away till all is fulfilled, all have been properly recorded, there is no addition nor subtraction from this statement.

AO: **BAPTISM UNTO REPENTANCE COUPLE WITH THE GIFT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

All the disciples of John received baptism unto repentance, so that they might believe fervently in **OUR LORD JESUS THE CHRIST**. When one is converted and he repented of his old ways of life, he is baptized here; that is why when a pope comes in here he must be baptized, the same thing will be done to even Arch bishop of Canterbury, though the churches may grumble to ask why it is so, it shall ever remain so, since people must show their conviction and repentance through baptism. Whether you are a white, black, coloured, or even the son, whatever you might claim to be, you must strive to repent, and confess your sins before they are forgiven you, and also that you might receive baptism and be worthy of this Kingdom. A great many people so say that they could have come to **Brotherhood**, but they were already baptized in other church denominations, others say they have been communicants in other churches, many other say they were pastors and what have you.

AA: **THE HOLY SPIRIT BESTOWS UNTO US GOOD VIRTUES**

And they say, because of that, they will not be able to receive baptism a second time; sit down where you are and die. When you did not yet believe do you receive the Holy Spirit? ***"I Have A Few Names In Sardis Which Did Not Defile Their Garment; The Same Shall Walk With***

ME In White For They Are Worthy"; which means giving unto them the **Holy Spirit**. Then what is righteousness? It is what this **Holy Spirit** can bestow unto any man, it is **love, peace, truthfulness, mercy, patience, humility, joy and harmony** in operation, that constitute what we are telling you. A situation should not arise where anyone say I am going to be taught here again, all those who will endure for ever stands firm here and the **Holy Spirit** bestow unto them **love, peace, faith, long suffering, truthfulness and all the good virtues**. It is a wonderful place, you do not know how to come into this place, in the same vein, **I** also do not know how **I** manage to find **MYSELF** in this kingdom, **I** do not even know, likewise yourself; we are all ignorant of where **WE** are. It is the one who is sited on the throne and the lamb; they two are doing these works. It is against this words it is said that you should not pre-judge until the Lord comes; because **HE** will bring unto light all that had transpired in the darkness.

AB: HE ADORN US WITH HIS GARMENT

All those who claim that they are Bishops, popes, Reverends, Pastors and that they have founded church denominations that they have been seen God face to face, have you seen them with this "**WHITE APPAREL**"? But all those whom the worldly people said have perish; and that they will go to hell, have you not seen them with "**WHITE LINEN**" today? Always dancing and rejoicing, so that it might be fulfilled according to what was written and

kept, that these things do not come unto us because one runs a race, but it is given by God; out of his infinite mercy **HE** has descended from on high and has given this **WHITE LINEN** unto us, and has also come down to gather all those who were neglected. There is no person arrayed in **WHITE LINEN** that can be compared to any person in the whole world. We argue that a **Brotherhood member** is a **JEHOVAH** to all the inhabitants of the world.

AC: WHEN THE SUPREME JUDGE DECREED NO ONE COULD COUNTER-SAY

If the inhabitants of the world will come to this understanding; that somebody whom God has pronounce discharge and acquitted on him is justified; they will not have trouble themselves. You are accused, prosecuted and charged to court, but in return you will be the court officials to forgive your plaintiff. You will understand that from a personal note that there are all possibilities of your being condemned; we all believe that we are condemn, but the sole judge decreed that we are discharge and acquitted, tell **ME**, who can challenge that pronouncement and tell **ME** whether all of you will not be free. What you are seeing here is not wrought here on earth, **HIS** calling you is from above; it has all been predesigned, sealed, stamped, is against in **Brotherhood** you shouldn't attempt to decipher it, because so long as you have been called into this place you should regard it as the end of the road and that you are greatly fortunate.

AD: THE OPERATIONS HERE ARE INSCRUTABLE TO MAN

Are you not surprised that even your wife that you dearly love, your husband you so well love, your child who is greatly loved by you, have made a vow and declare that till they die they cannot come to **Brotherhood**. You have made attempts, you have used all the powers and abilities with your own disposal, but always to no avail; you who are struggling to allure another person into **Brotherhood**, do you know how you manage to come in here? You do not know what obtains here, you do not know how you are examined neither do you know the way and manner with which to pass such examinations.

AE: THE WHITE LINEW DEPICT RIGHTEOUSNESS

Whosoever forsake all manners of sins like fornication; adultery, lying, stealing preparation of juju and charms and begrudging one another, that person is worthy to be called. Many people believe that when somebody pays tithe and built storey buildings that it is such which is required. **I** want to tell you that it is not so, and also doing such things does not make anyone attain the righteousness envisage in this kingdom. If you like build bethels from here to overseas, but if you are eluded of those righteousness counted for you; the **WHITE GARMENT** will not be given unto you. Some people say **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is a good friend, is their friend that they know **HIM**, that **HE** is a wonderful person, a

prophet, a pastor, is so powerful, you are not with righteousness. You are all true witnesses to the fact that even at Jerusalem **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** was regarded as a wonderful person, but they refuse to believe **HIM** as the son of God, and God **HIMSELF**. Remember when Peter stood up and said thou art **CHRIST**, the son of the living God; have you heard that brethren; he did not say thou art a wonderful man, or prophet or what have you, but he said thou art the **CHRIST** the son of the living God.

AF: WHAT IS EVERLASTING LIFE?

Whom are you going to compare **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** with, since **HE** supersedes all things? What then is eternal life? Eternal life is to know the Almighty God and **HIS** son **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** that symbolises eternal life. **Brotherhood** attest to the fact that God is here on earth, **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** is here also on earth and the **Holy Spirit** is also here present, but the inhabitants of the world are gazing at the sky expecting Our Lord Jesus Christ to crash- Lana and they confide that.

AG: THE WORLD LACKS RIGHTEOUSNESS BECAUSE OF THEIR INCREDULITY

It is said that apart from faith nobody can please God; but the world do not believe in the existence of the Almighty God; therefore; how would they receive righteousness; whosoever believe and have faith in God is very much sure

of his reward from the hands of God in whatever thing he does for God. The situation is that we are not serving man or a pope or a bishop or any other person in the world, but we are now serving the living **FATHER GOD** since we believe in **HIM**. It also reveals that whenever you cause a **Brotherhood member** to be imprisoned he will only be laughing to the prison yard because he knows that he is going on ministry work. If you should dismiss a **Brotherhood Member** from present employment, the man will be so happy, you see in him, he will thank you for given some good days to go and serve his father, and the boss who dismissed him will be daunted.

AH: BROTHERHOOD IS THE HOME OF ALL GOODNESS

The faith which obtains here never been found in any where since the inception of the world; the truth which is found here, the love which abounds here has never been found anywhere right from creation. This is because it is stipulated in the scriptures that the **WHITE LINEN** connote righteousness; and even the righteousness which is here had never been found in any were from the beginning of time. This righteousness which is here cannot be seen in any other place apart from here; it has never been, and will not be apart from this place, because this is what was written about this dispensation made manifest in you. It is a veritable truth no matter how tall you are, if you raise your hands up, your hands will be taller then you, and if any person tell you that you are so tall you will protest that you are tall since your hands is taller then

you. No matter how beautiful or handsome you may be, you will not be able to realize that by yourself, it is a different person entirely who could come to say woman you are so beautiful , or man you handsome enough and in that vein, if you are ugly it is another person who will reveal this things to you. Since this is the promise which the **SUPREME FATHER** made and since **HE** is also the doer of all works, all glories, and honours, praises and thanks is ascribe to him, forever and ever. Let our second lesson be read.

AI: THERE IS NO HERESY WHERE THE GARMENT IS WORN

SECOND LESSON: REVELATION 19: 8 ***“And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints”***.

Where in this world have you ever seen a rich man and a poor man sitting together and enjoying the same meal? Where in this world can you seen a leper, somebody suffering from tuberculosis, and all other persons with ulcer all over the body and people suffering from various kinds of disease, sitting together with a healthy person like a doctor, professor, millionaire and what have you drinking together and sharing their drinks. Where can we find a lawyer, doctor, master, professor, traditional ruler, king chief and well-placed persons, of good social standing sitting together with other people, and when it come to

doing anything everybody does the same thing, position notwithstanding, where in this world can you see this type of an insult being done to these person? Where else do you see millionaire, billionaire, trillionaire put on their **WHITE GARMENT** and go out for Gods work. Where on earth can you see a millionaire or billionaire who has ability to import shoes from abroad, has shoes factories, and shops, money, goodies and variety of shoes, but has accepts to go bare-footed without being worried, where have you ever seen this kind of a thing.

BO: ESCHEW ALL FORM OF EVIL PRACTICES

And you also with your money and bear parlours and all other centres of enjoyment, but somebody tells you that you should not drink not given a soft to people; instead of you to comply you argue and protest, and in turn you may wonder what you come into this world to do if you should comply with such instructions. Another is where you have been told not to eat meat and fish, you will rightly tell such a human being to move away from your presence instead of you to accept such doctrine, tell me if there is any member of the orthodox church whom you will instruct not to eat meat and he will not call you a demented fellow; he will argue with you that even **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** ate meat. Why must you argue since the person talking to you might of a necessity not eat meat and fish, and then if such is the case, can you compare yourself with him? Another point is telling somebody to eschew fornication; the person will tell you to get away from him and will ask

what about the beautiful girls and handsome young men all over the world, what I came to the world to do; after all when I die I will go straight into hell.

BA: THE RIGHTEOUSNESS THAT SURPASSES ALL OTHER RIGHTEOUSNESS

Somebody tells you not to take drugs, injections or tablets, and you say, do you want me to die? All the church denominations at a glance would prepare and eat all sorts of dishes and will snuff, take liquor and what have you. Have you not seen the righteousness that surpasses all other righteousness in the world? Where would you go and preach, then all of a sudden people tell you that there is no need for preachment, but that they are very hungry; and if you waste another fifteen minutes preaching every person will desert the place for you. And suddenly you found a small child standing up to preach, even if for three hours nobody disturbs him, but all will be listening with rapt attention; that shows the righteousness which is found here; it is so, because we have only one goal. A doctor himself, or even your father, when he does anything for you and you recognise God as the doer; then your carnal father would ask what do you say, do you mean that I am not the doer?

BB: BREAKAGES OF MATRIMONIAL HOMES

Why great many person break their marriages is because when you call your husband brother, he will ask you, so I

am not your husband again, but brother, and when you call your wife sister she will say, I am not your wife again, but your sister, because of that there will be war fare and she will say let us found our way since that thing would not work.

***BC:* THE RIGHTEOUSNESS PERSONIFIED HERE ON EARTH**

The righteousness that is indwelling here is better imagined than describe, but if somebody was told that this type of righteousness will be personified here on earth, nobody will believe it. But since it is something God had predestined, is this thing not made manifest? In the secular governments anybody who is the only begotten of his father and also the only child delivered by his mother till dooms day he neither has a brother nor sister, and also till eternity he cannot receive any missive sent to him and address as my dear brother or my dear sister you will only dream of it; because what is laid down by the wisdom of the whites has it that if you are the same father and different mother with any person, that person is not your brother, but a half-brother. If you share the same mother but you have different fathers, both of you still remain half- brother.

***BD:* OUR COMMON NAME**

But here in **brotherhood of the Cross and Star** irrespective of where you come from, we address

ourselves as “**BROTHER AND SISTER**” anywhere, every time; have you not seen **BROTHERHOOD** manifested at its fullness? That is a maker of righteousness which is here. That is why right now the inhabitants of the world become confused; they do not know what obtains here in **Brotherhood**; even a **Brotherhood Member** who lives in their compound, and those of his visitors he call them his **Brothers And Sisters**, because of that the landlord himself become confused and do not know what to do; sometimes he will tell others, have you not seen his many **Brothers And Sisters** please do not trespass there. If you are hospitalized you will see how many member would be around you, whether you are in detention, many member will still be with you, or whether you have given birth to a baby **Brothers And Sisters** will be paying you visit and so people around there will be surprise and will ask; are you so many? It is true we are many, can you not realize the righteousness which is here.

BE: WE MUST BE SERVITORS UNTO OUR FATHER

In this same world you are of the same father and mother with somebody, but he tells you that he does not know you and call an abominable person. The carnal father and mother has money and they are not prepared to help each party, and even they can have money and they refuse to help you, and even your son, but now he reverse is the case. Although a great many of you continue to say there is no love here; but the entire world, the heavens, hell, and Satan himself also bear witness to the fact that this is

the centre of all good things and love. In **Brotherhood** we do not attach importance to money, food and children. Nobody claims his wife to be so important, except righteousness which is highly regarded here and also to serve the **FATHER** faithfully, because our joy is in the **SUPREME FATHER**.

BF: WE WORSHIP THE ALMIGHTY GOD

Also in **Brotherhood** we do not worship our carnal father neither do we worship our carnal mother do not worship money or man, but we are worshipping the Almighty God who created heaven and earth; and we have to give **HIM** all honours. That is why we do not require any reward, somebody can give you ten thousand naira and does not require a receipt to that effect and tell you to go away with such money, it can even be twenty thousand naira, this person does not bother, all he will tell you is put in the service of God, this is because he knows the living God he is serving. And so brethren do not toy with the **WORD OF GOD**. **I** want this gospel to be documented and published to the entire world so that you may realize the importance of the **WORD OF GOD**, because even all that is entrenched in the Holy Scriptures will come to manifestation; those that have not manifested yet will be made consummated in their due season. It is said that the kingdom of God is not meat and drink, but peace, righteousness and joy which is in the **HOLY SPIRIT**, whosoever will make that mistake of coming to tell **ME** that he want children, a wife, husband and money he errs.

BG: AN UNEXPECTED CALL

Remember prophet Simeon when he saw the new born child he said my soul have seen thy salvation which thou promise, let my soul depart in peace, he did not make any request for God to extend his life span, but he merely implore God to allow him go, because his eyes have been seen searching the Holy writ, we never believe that portion of the bible can be made manifest here on earth, but it has please **HIM** that these things be made consummated in our time, indeed we are very lucky. And so if you go about requesting from God to give you money and cars that means you are foolish; because this is the final promise God had made and the very last covenant **HE** has accomplish all righteousness. The people of the world including the Archbishop of Canterbury, other Bishops, Reverends, Pastors, Apostles, the church denominations, and all other people had their hope here in this kingdom, but you and I who had no hope have you realize and seen how this call has been extended to us out of sheer grace and mercy.

BH: THOSE WHOSE NAMES ARE ENSHRINE IN THE BOOK OF LIFE ARE ARRAYED IN WHITE LINEN

Upon all the numerous churches in the world, the numerous secret societies in the world, the numerous prayer houses and many other eminent persons of integrity and high standing and their capabilities, yet this thing has eluded them, but you and **I** who have never

been taken into account, our names have enshrine in the book of life in heaven and also this linen given unto us. People say you were worshipping a human being; they misconstrued you to be associated with the practices of witches and wizards, mermaid worshippers, and apparition, but today have you not seen what is transpiring in the entire world, how the will of God is made manifest, let our Golden Text be read. Have you not seen your name enshrine there in bold capital letters.

GOLDEN TEXT: REVELATION 7: 9- 10 "After this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindred, people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; And cried with aloud voice, saying, salvation to our God which sited upon the throne, and upon the lamb".

When you return home call your mother and your father open that portion of the Holy Bible show to them and say here is where my name is enshrine; where? It is the Holy Book of Life, the scriptures that your name is registered. Show that same scriptural nominations to many church denominations; all and sundry in the world. Let them come and show to you where their name is registered. Have you not seen your name there? You are not know by your facial appearance; even though you should write Jehovah and Jesus all over a gown and put on such gown, you will not be known by such design; but when it is you shown as the

person, you remain to be the one. you can realize that upon all the thousands and millions of people, that great multitude, that no man cannot even see anybody again in black garment, blue, pink, yellow, green and what have you, not even a multi-colour, but you only see the **“WHITE AND GLITTERING LINENS”**. That which was written has not seen it come to pass? That is why **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** said;

BI: THE FORTUNATE ONES SHOULD BE GOOD IN ALL WAYS

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST said that heaven and earth shall pass away, but the **WORDS OF GOD** shall not pass away till all are made consummated. Right now you do not realize what wearing of this **garment** implies, it simply indicate that **Brotherhood Members** should have love, mercy to be humble, to reverence God, to respect a fellow human being, to have patience and to exercise all the good virtues; not to tell lies, fornicate, quarrel and fight; these are the intricacies of **“WEARING THE WHITE GARMENT”**. It is said an earthly situation is used to illustrate a heavenly situation; when you wear your **white raiment** so also your body should be made cleaned and your old ways of life refreshed; we must be of good rapport and our body will be sound.

CO: EVERYTHING CREATED BY GOD PASSES THROUGH THIS KINGDOM

Before there is no other person in heaven above, if there, when **HE** come, **HE** will pass into it, because if it meant for anyone to bow for **HIM**, such a one must surely do it, for **HE** is calling those who were meant for this kingdom one after another, and brining them in here. It is not any person who call himself, it is not any person who writes his name, and it is also not any person who changes himself; we have nothing to do, how we manage to be here, we do not know, we are all astonish how we came here. That spiritual chorus; ***I have seen the one that john reveal, constitute anything of joy for you and ME, because we have seen your name in the book of life in heaven;*** we are not worthy, and therefore, it is expedient that we should give think to **HIM**, even as angels above do .

You do not know how you came to this place. But the angels are spread to all nooks and corners of the world. One person testified here yesterday, he said that the bearer of the crown of glory is now on earth, for he was informed spiritually that he should come to Calabar; and that it was revealed to him by God through his angels. It is said that this thing is not for he that seek, nor he that runes the race, but it is God that showed mercy; so that you are not continue to lament, and persistently request from God, God give me money or God when will my reward be give unto me? Are you sure he has not given you any reward?

CA: THE WHITE GARMENT IS AN OMEN OF GOODNESS TO ALL CHILDREN OF GOD

Has **HE** not given you any reward? The answer remains that **HE** has given. Have you not realize that by doing so we will be likened to the prodigal son who wanted his own share of the inheritance; don't you understand that so long as you remain with your father, you don't have difficulties in life, you want to go back into the bush as a fatherless child? that shall not be so. And so this is that kingdom of God. The time has come, when we should serve **HIM**, and **HE** cover us with **HIS** wings and surely we no more hunger, no more sickness, we are not subjected to the scourging of the sun, nether are we beaten by the rain anymore. The trouble befalling us is, when we go out we carried upon us mufti dresses, of which the angels will always torture and make us to face all forms of difficulties, this can be likened to a policeman who goes to the duty post without his police uniform; when we are under such plague, but for the fact that the **FATHER** is a **FATHER** of mercy and always prepared to show us mercy, things would have been immensely critical with many of us. Even a policeman goes to his duty post without even one of his entitlement being upon his uniform, he stands to be dismiss from duty, the same thing is applicable to the soldiers, their belts and other uniform components must be up to date; but here even buttons of your soutanes are no more, you do not care to replace them, some of the pastors, Apostles and the rest of the ordained ones go without their capes and turbans, some may even go

without their soutanes. They just go to and fro without any aim. If soldiers or angels may go on operation at your place of work, they come to see you in your **mufti dresses**, what they will do to you if not **HIS** mercy. If the importance of **Brotherhood** was to be understood by even one person in this fold they will carry their **WHITE GARMENT** about, to everywhere, as they will no more encounter anymore difficulty in life; you will enter into the care free, your food will be always ready, money and other goods will be finding you out. **I** tell you that, you will not suffer any difficulty at all and the type of honour that will be given to you can never be imagined. It is said; ***“the same shall be robed in white garment those are they that will follow me wherever I will go, that means you should put on your white garment to anywhere you may go, you can sleep with it, you can also wear it along the street, whether you are cooking you put it on and by so doing you will be honoured in any occasion you attend, but in your own case you go and wear mufti, because of that an angel will come and apprehend you. Whosoever wears this white raiment has no problem, but the moment you remove the white garment, problems start coming unto you from left and right and that will make the epoch of your troubles”***.

CB: THE WHITE GARMENT IS AN HEAVENLY GIFT

Have you not come to that understanding that this **white raiment** is a sign of the children of God in **Brotherhood**

because immediately you enter an office and see somebody in **WHITE GARMENT**, you will have impetus of walking straight to him, whether you take the plane to any city, any person you will see with **WHITE GARMENT**, there will be no need for you to interrogate him whether he is a **Brotherhood Member** or not, you just tell him peace and you have everything in common, but as soon as you pull off the **WHITE GARMENT** and put on the mufti things change, can you realize how things will be with you in the spiritual world? In the spiritual world nobody goes without the **WHITE GARMENT**, inside water, in the bush, in the moon, in the star, in the firmament and all other planes of manifest people must always go with their **WHITE GARMENT**; it is only here in this physical plane of manifest that you will see the children of **BROTHERHOOD** wearing their mufti as other in world do or every person even small child. You will not know from whence comes **Brotherhood**, because you will see multitude of people but only one person will wear the **WHITE GARMENT**. That is why wearing of the **WHITE GARMENT** is a sign of righteousness, to be obedient and humble connoting righteousness. You should now realize that somebody who has been called upon into this kingdom is made justified; ***you are anointed of God in the kingdom, therefore, you should live a life that will be commensurate with the raiment you have given and not according to the secular nominations. There is no reference both in heaven and on earth, that is a greater importance than what we are imparting unto you; there is no testimonial neither there is any certificate which is***

of paramount importance than what we are taking. The fact is that it is the manifestation of this phenomenon because even in the spiritual world all creations of God in everywhere at any point in time even the angels must bow and subject in obeisance unto you. All of you have your names are enshrine in the lambs book of life in heaven, that is why you are call the luckiest of all generations; there are those set aside specifically to call in people, there are those assigned to write the inscription O.O.O on our foreheads, there are other persons assigned to do all sort of work that may be required of us like washing our dresses, ironing and changing them and making us neat so that anywhere we go we look shiny and brighter, that shows to you that the **WHITE RAIMENT** is not from earth, but behold this is an heavenly gift; that is why we will be preoccupied, this week and throughout this Pentecostal to reveal this kingdom to the entire world. It is said that one stroke of the cane is sufficient for the wise, **I** will not be tedious unto you, he who has ears let him hear; may God bless his Holy worlds, Amen.

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

EVERLASTING GOSPEL

BY: **LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU**

THE SUPERNATURAL TEACHER AND SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD
OF THE UNIVERSE

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR

34 AMBO STREET, CALABAR, CROSS RIVERS STATE OF
NIGERIA W/A

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018

THE TRUE BELIEVERS

BOOK TWO

PART TWELVE

**FROM THE DESK OF
KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETÉ**

**WISDOM AND UNDERSTANDING CAME FROM THE
FATHER**

The under mention is **THE FOUNDATION PRINCIPLE** of the
new kingdom of God, Brotherhood of the cross and star.

1. **PRAYER:** Through the Name and the blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, no body, Angel, Man or Spirit should change that, because that is the Father personal link with all His creation, and it also stand for Brotherhood of the Cross and Star being the Father and Mother of Christianity. So Brotherhood prays through Christ which is Christianity and reading through Christ. Which is Christianity, Brotherhood of the cross and star in using the Name and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ is to unite all creation together in love (Meaning – One Flock and One shepherd)

2. **THE HOLY BIBLE:** No body man, Spirit, Angel should remove Holy Bible from the doctrine of Brotherhood of the cross and star because the Holy Bible represents the Divine Word of God, which stands for Christ (The Word of God) even though some elementary teachings which stands for infant knowledge is in the Bible, but the Holy spirit has improve them through His Divine teaching in Brotherhood of the cross and star through the Super Natural Teacher Leader Olumba Olumba Obu who take all His references from the new testament of the Holy Bible.

3. **THE NEW NAME OF GOD:** The new Name of God is (A) Brotherhood of the Cross and Star, (B) Leader Olumba Olumba Obu. KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS (C) The Sole Spiritual head. The three Name as you can see in Rev. 3: 10 – 13, the New kingdom of God is Brotherhood of the Cross and Star which is the New Jerusalem descending from Heaven the name of God is the Sole Spiritual Head and His

New Name is KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS Olumba Olumba Obu, which all the three name above is the name of God, the Father, Son and the Holy Spirit (**THE HOLY TRINITY**) who came into the world as the personify Holy Spirit, to Lead, Teach and unite all creation back as it was before the foundation of the world. For the above explanation let those who have ears should hear, let the Father bless His Holy word Amen.

***2 John 1:3 "Grace be with you, mercy, and peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love"**

****Philippians 2:9 "Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is {above} every name".**

*****Philippians 2:10 "That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;**

Philippians 2:11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father".

IMPORTANT SPIRITUAL INFORMATION

MAN KNOW THY SELF AND YOU SHALL KNOW ALL THINGS

1. THE NAME OF OUR LORD-(Attribute)

- 2. THE BLOOD OF OUR LORD-(Attribute of Works)**
- 3. CHRIST-(Title of the son)**
- 4. JESUS-(Son's Name)**
- 5. CHRISTIANITY-(Children Of God, sons and daughters or Brothers and Sisters)**
- 6. HIS HOLINESS-(Attribute)**
- 7. KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS (New Name and Title)**
- 8. OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU (Father's Name)**
- 9. LEADER-(Attribute)**
- 10. SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD- (Title)**
- 11. OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU- (Father's name)**
- 12. BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR- (Family, Reward, Kingdom and All Creations,)**

THANK YOU FATHER

Senior Christ Servant
King Solomon David Jesse ETÉ
Brotherhood of the cross and star

OLUMBA'S TEACHING IS THE ORIGINAL PLAIN TRUTH

The Original Plain Truth is the teaching about **OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** the Son of God "**The Christianity**" and **THE FATHER GOD** "**The Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**" the Kingdom of God as one congregation and one shepherd under The Sole Spiritual Head of the universe and The King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. The Teaching foundation is on Truth, Love, Peace, and Mercy, righteousness, Kindness and other goods selves of **THE FATHER GOD**, The Creator of the Universe. The twelve fruits from the **TREE OF LIFE**. Revelation 22:1-5,

The teaching is based on **CHRISTIANITY, THE TRUE LIFE AND TEACHING OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST** and is full with words of wisdom and comfort; it takes man nearer to God. **EVERLASTING GOSPEL** is the teaching I have witnessed as the Original Plain Truth from the Supernatural Teacher, Leader Olumba Olumba Obu, The Personify Holy Spirit Comforter, the Sole Spiritual Head of the Universe, **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star**.

NB: - Mind you! **Brotherhood of the Cross and Star** is not a prayer house, church, secret society nor any worldly denomination, but it is "**THE NEW KINGDOM OF GOD ESTABLISHED ON EARTH**". Moreover it is a Christ Universal Spiritual School of Practical Christianity, The father and mother of Christianity.

I AM, THE SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT HIS ROYAL MAJESTY KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETE THROUGH THE HOLY FATHER LEADER OOOBU THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE AND THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS AUTHORIZE ME TO SPREAD THE WORD OF GOD THE

EVERLASTING GOSPELS UNIVERSALLY IN THE NAME AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AMEN. (THIS BOOK IS NOT FOR PROFIT, BUT GET A COPY AT THE COST PRICE OR FREE THANKS)

Please if you want to know more about **HIS** wonderful teaching of life and its Leadership the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords Olumba Olumba Obu. Send all enquiries to the:

THE ORIGINAL PLAIN TRUTH

King Solomon Spiritual Library
ETE ROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY,
BCS Ikot Okwo, ETE Clan,
Ikot Abasi L. G. A. Code: 354001.
Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria, West Africa.
Tel. 08187134070 / 08112340572
/ 08083565889

UK: write to; King Solomon Spiritual Library,
15 Ash Close, Wavertree, Merseyside
Liverpool, L15 1HX
Emails: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk
tel. 07572972972

hrmkingsolomon@gmail.com

tel. 08036693841

kingsolebusa@gmail.com / ksslibrary@yahoo.co.uk

Website:

<http://www.kingsolomonspirituallibrary.camp7.org>

<http://trackerboard.com/?sponsor=kingsolebusa>

<http://trackerboard.com/?sponsor=akwaniger>

<http://www.ksslibrary.com>

**BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO READ THIS MESSAGE,
AMEN.**

Promote and Forward by: THE FATHER THROUGH
"THE GLOBAL INDEPENDENT SUPREME EVANGELISM"
FOR SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT UNIVERSAL NATURAL BODY
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR 34 Ambo Street,
Calabar, Cross River State Nigeria

Produced By: AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL
"THE MINISTRY OF THE NEW RECORD" (Brotherhood
Universal Correspondence and Media Gospel Ministry)
DEPARTMENT OF AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL

Forwarded and Directed By:

THE FATHER THROUGH

SENIOR CHRIST SERVANT HIS ROYAL MAJESTY

KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETE

AKWA OKU AWA IKO OFURI EKONDO

INSPIRATIONAL HEAD OF ETÉ ROYAL

UNIVERSAL FAMILY THE INCARNATE FAMILY OF

ORIGINAL ABEL AND KING DAVID JESSE OF

BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR -

Fulltime Conductor Of Divine Services, Fulltime

Preacher, On-Active Service, Christ Servant, A

Member of the Seven Angels, Senior Christ

Servant, Christ New-world Crusader Missionary,

New World Builder, Extra-Ordinary Worldwide

Missionary of Brotherhood of the Cross and Star,

The TRUE WITNESS Writer and the Publisher of

THE SUREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

LECTURE REVELATIONS KING SOLOMON

SPIRITUAL LIBRARY "THE GOD INFORMATION

CENTRE", THE CAPITAL "O" A RECORD BEARER OF LEADER OLUMBA OLUMBA OBU THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH PERSONIFY COMFORTER OF MANKIND, THE HOLY TRINITY GOD, THE SOLE SPIRITUAL HEAD OF THE UNIVERSE, THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS) AND A PRESENTER OF THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME ALPHABET "O" AND THE NEW PSALMS-SONGS OF KING DAVID AND KING SOLOMON (GOD PRESENT IN IKWO), INSPIRATIONAL HEAD OF OLUMBA UNIVERSAL CHARITY, THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION (THE NINETY DAYS UNIVERSAL SUPREME CHRIST SEASON), ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL TITHE SEASON FOR THE HOLY FATHER, ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL COVENANT WEEK AND ONLINE AND OFFLINE EVANGELISMS (Brotherhood Universal Correspondence and Media Gospel Ministry) DEPARTMENT OF AMFAR-ONE BROSISCO INTERNATIONAL

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY
IKOT OKWO KINGDOM
BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR
UKPUM ETE CLAN, IKOT ABASI LGA, CODE: 534001
AKWA IBOM STATE NIGERIA WEST AFRICA
TEL. 08187134070-08112340572-08036693841
EMAIL: harmkingsolomon@gmail.com

THANK YOU FATHER

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON
CELEBRATION And Celebrate; Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME
WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL
TOTALITIES

YOUR CREATOR,

THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE WHEREVER YOU BE.

EVERY 1ST OCTOBER

TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETEROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETE COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

Tel. 08112340572/08111983336

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK

(**GOD PRESENT**)

Enoch, Sixteenth James, FATHER Two Thousand and Eight (AF.OF.OH) (Monday, Sixteenth June, Year Two Thousand and Eight (16.06.2008))

**IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, IN THE
BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, NOW AND
FOREVER MORE AMEN**

CENTENARY MESSAGE 1918 - 2018 THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK TWO



Part Thirteen

**THE VOICE OF THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE THE
FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY TO ALL HUMAN BEINGS ON
EARTH**

This is the **VOICE OF THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE
THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** to all human beings on
earth. ***This is the final information and the last
remedy to solve the universal Problems of mankind:
natural disasters, sickness, and conflicts, wars
between nations, disagreements, reporting of many
incidents of death and general destruction on earth.***

A: I, THE FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE deserve recognition and total acknowledgement as **THE SUPREME FATHER** who creates and owns all spirits, souls, angels, humans and everything created seen and unseen

B: All **MY** creations should have the total belief in **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE**, and refrain completely from worshipping of idols, elementary spirits of any kind, practicing wickedness of any form, and you have to disassociate yourself completely from any negativism and incantations.

C: Everyone should join His Royal Majesty King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ**, the original incarnate of Abel, the positive son of Adam and Eve to celebrate and appreciate **ME, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**, through the universal programme of the **UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION**, which is a yearly event.

I AM THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD, the **MOTIVATOR** of **LIFE** and **LIGHT** of **LIFE SUPREME ENERGY**. Therefore, any living soul that rejected this order has himself or herself to blame because of the universal testing programme that **I AM** going to start, in spirit, soul and physical, to shake the world, to remove all shakeable things away, and then all the positive things shall remain on earth.

It has pleased **ME, THE FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE** to have long patience, longest of all long patience and up till this time. All human beings, all the kings and Queens, Heads of States, Presidents, Governors, daughters and sons of all human beings give deaf ears to **ME** and **MY WORD OF LOVE**, and all the preaching **I** have been passing through **MY** positive Servants to delivered. They still treat the world as though it belongs to them – with total power of evil, still maintain that there is nothing like **THE FATHER GOD THE OWNER OF THE UNIVERSE.**

The whole world has refused to acknowledge **MY** presence as the **SUPREME WORD, THE SUPREME SPIRIT**, and the Owner of ALL things. They rather worship negativism. They worship mermaids and elementary spirits soul instead of their **CREATOR. I** have no other option than to exercise **MY** Ownership on earth in whatsoever form **I** like from now on.

So, what human beings will see on earth from now onwards, starting from a very limited time and nobody should predict time for **ME**, they should not doubt.

Nobody knows **MY** will. **I** will do what **I** want and select the positive and destroy all negatives in spirit, soul and physical present. Therefore, in spirit and in soul, if you give deaf ear to this information then, **I** repeat! You have yourself to blame and your soul and your blood will be upon you.

I do everything to salvage mankind and to save your soul, because **I** know the problem you will face if your soul falls into darkness hell. It is so severe. Everlasting punishment is so severe, which **I** do not wish any of **MY** creations to face. That is why being that **I AM LOVE**, **I** always bring remedy to mankind in the time like this on earth. So, this is the last and the final remedy, **THE VOICE OF THE CREATOR** to you all **MY** creations.

What was done in Heaven should be done on earth, which was the pleading of the higher positive spirit soul of Adam, which is our Lord Jesus Christ that, what happened in Heaven should also occur here on earth. So, now this is what will happen here on earth:

Every soul, every human being will join to celebrate **THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON** and recognize **THE FATHER GOD** in all aspects of life and shun all negativism. Without that well...! This is your last chance.

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON

CELEBRATION covers the following celebration criteria and appreciations –

A: Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE**

B: Celebrate and appreciate the first human beings Adam and Eve, our first father and mother, the universal Parents of all human beings (BROTHERHOOD) on earth

- C:* Celebrate and appreciate the positive life – our lives on earth.
- D:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** The divine breathe of life in you – your personal life.
- E:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** the soul of life in you – your personal soul.
- F:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** for sound health – your human physical presence here on earth.
- G:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** for **HIS** love, peace, mercy, kindness, equality, goodwill, righteousness, joy and happiness, long life and prosperity and the rest of all **HIS** good countless goodness for mankind.
- H:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD** for **HIS** positive **DIVINE SELF, THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH, HE** is the **SPIRIT** of all things
BROTHERHOOD
- I:* Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD, HIS** Divine positive soul. **HE** is the **WORD**, the Supreme Word of the Universe.
- AO:** Celebrate and appreciate **THE FATHER GOD**, for **HIS** Positive Divine Power, the Holy Spirit of Truth personified on Earth.

THE CELEBRANT-

EVERY HUMAN BEING IS A CELEBRANT

The above are the reasons that every human being is a celebrant of **THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION**. Therefore, it is a must and compulsory that every living soul, especially human kind to do this programme with all their heart.

This is the only way **I, THE FATHER GOD THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD, THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE** will give you credit that you recognize **MY EXISTENT AS THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY YOUR CREATOR**.

Nevertheless, this can only be done if you love one another and appreciate another life like life in you. Also you appreciate **ME THE FATHER GOD, THE SUPREME WORD** that lives in every soul by respecting and value another life, all live and all living creatures.

Let my peace and blessing abide with the entire world, now and forever more. Amen.

In the Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ, In the Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Now and forever more

THANK YOU FATHER.

THE INSPIRATIONAL WRITER

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

THE GOD

ENCYCLOPAEDIA

WORD OF INFINITY

**INSPIRATIONAL WRITERS AND READERS OF THE
SUPREME**

FATHER'S TALK

(GOD PRESENT)

KING SOLOMON

SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

**In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, In the blood of
our Lord Jesus Christ, Now and forever more, Amien**

**(A)REFERENCING THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK
(GOD PRESENT) IN KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL
LIBRARY**

I know that some people will be inspired when they visit King Solomon Spiritual Library website or bookshop, and have access to any of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information through books, electronics, audio and otherwise and are inspired to write or produce any information through the knowledge that they have gained, they must not fail to reference **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** in **King Solomon Spiritual Library** as the source of your inspirations.

(B) THE WORD OF TRUTH AND THE HOLY SPIRIT PRINCIPLES

Since **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** is the direct information from **I THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY MYSELF**, all positive children of **GOD** can be, and will be inspired with this **WORD** because the **WORD** of **THE FATHER GOD, THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE** is a Spiritual Case Study for all souls to improve to have self-awareness and a Higherself Consciousness.

When you are inspired and you want to write, make sure that your ideas, principles and concepts are based on the Holy Spirit of Truth without changing the ordinance of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**.

(C) THERE SHALL BE CONSEQUENCES THAT WOULD FOLLOW THOSE WHO USE THE MEANING, THE CONCEPTS AND THE PRINCIPLES OF THE SUPREME

FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) FOR THE PURPOSES OF MISLEADING

Consequences shall follow those who use the meaning, the concepts and the principles of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** for the purposes of misleading in any manner.

Any Human-God, human-animal, human-bird or human-fish who has access to **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** through any means, be it via books, electronics, audio and otherwise should know that those words are not the words of human beings. The words are transcribed, proofread and accepted by **ME THE SUPREME FATHER GOD** as it comes from the **SUPREME STUDIO OF THE ALMIGHTY FATHER GOD**, via **King Solomon Spiritual Library**.

When the signal of the information alerts HRM King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** from **ME THE SUPREME FATHER** through the **COMPREHENSIVE MEMORY OF GOD** in Him, at any time in the day or at night and anywhere, whether on the road or any public place, he will take note of the title of the Revelation Lectures. Sometimes if the location is conducive, lectures can take place immediately. If the location is not conducive, **I THE FATHER GOD** will fix the time for the full Lecture Revelation to take place. Most of the time, some of the Lecture Revelations take about a week, a month or six

months and so on, to deliver when **I THE SUPREME FATHER GOD** bring it back from **MY SUPREME MEMORY** to HRM King Solomon **ETÉ**.

Take note that the information of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** is not preaching, or the giving of sermons or shared discussion. **I THE SUPREME FATHER GOD** call them "**LECTURE REVELATIONS**", Spiritual Case Study for humankind to improve and have the Higherself Consciousness about himself or herself and their **CREATOR**.

For this reason, every human being that comes across any of the information of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** should treat it with utmost and absolute respect and reverence at all times.

HRM King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** is not responsible for **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** but **ME, THE SUPREME FATHER GOD MYSELF. I, THE ALMIGHTY FATHER** only use Him as a way through, just like a loud speaker from the radio or television receiver.

For this reason, HRM King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** will not be held responsible by anyone who does not understand the contents, the concepts and the principles of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** information in King Solomon Spiritual Library. He will not answer any questions or queries from spirit to soul and the physical truth in connection to the above from the lower

mind individuals, persons or groups. However, if you are positive and you have love and are humble, have patience and are peaceful and you want to know and understand more of any part of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**; 'You should use fasting and prayer' and or if anyone has any questions in good faith, he or she is free to write to HRM King Solomon and **THE FATHER** in him will respond. He will not, and there is no response to any questions, queries and anything negative with the craftiness of the evil minds of humankind.

That is why you should first read seven **FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations before commenting and

THE FATHER GOD with **HIS SUPREME HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH** will bless all those who read and accept this information with good faith through the name and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, *Amien*.

In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ In the blood of our Lord Jesus Christ Now and forever more, Amen

ESTABLISH

MY SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

I THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY THE SUPREME WORD OF THE UNIVERSE AM THE SPIRITUAL FOOD TO FEED YOUR SOUL. Therefore, I want every family in this world, every home in this world, every office, government offices, monarchies, countries,

states, regions, counties, communities, local authority compounds, family homes and everyone and everywhere to collect published copies of **THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL AND THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations of KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY and establish it physically in your houses. This is so that everybody would have these RECORDS. Go to read the books regularly. Every family should have a Library of **MY INFORMATION CENTRE** for their family members PROTECTION AND BLESSINGS.

Every generation of a particular family should be able to easily go to their family Library of KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY EVERLASTING GOSPEL and THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (**GOD PRESENT**) **Lecture Revelations** and read the Gospels and Lecture Revelations so that generations upon generations will access their KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY.

You must all have **THE LIBRARY OF THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY** called **KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT) LECTURE REVELATIONS** in your homes and offices. The authorities and individuals concerned must see to that. When you establish your branch of KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY and have THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL and THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (**GOD PRESENT**) Lecture Revelations then that place is

blessed and secured. In the name and Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ, now and forever more, *Amien*.

THANK YOU FATHER

"THEUNISAL-SUREME SEACELION"

The Universal Supreme Season Celebration

=====

**"THEUNI-SUREME WORA
THECRO-THEUNISE"**

**The Universal Supreme Word Almighty
The Creator Of The Universe**

=====

<http://thesupremeword.camp7.org/>

THE OFFICIAL SITE FOR

=====

**EVERLASTING
UNIVERSAL ALL WORD
SEASON APPRECIATION
CEREMONIAL PROGRAM**

=====

**THE
UNIVERSAL
SUPREME
ALL WORD
SEASON**

CELEBRATION

(GOD PRESENT)

SOMETHING MORE THAN

'GOLD'

IN THE HEART OF ALL MEN

IS THE

WORD

=====

**THE WORD IS THE MAKER, THE SOLE
ADMINISTRATOR AND**

THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE

THEREFORE, ALL HUMANKIND ON EARTH

MUST APPRECIATE

THE WORD IN ALL CAPACITIES FOREVER

=====

FROM EVERY

OA OF AO TO AO OF AO

(1st OCTOBER TO 10th OCTOBER)

YEARLY IS

THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME

ALL WORD SEASON

**CELEBRATION TO APPRECIATE
THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY**

=====

**CELEBRATION!
CELEBRATION!! CELEBRATION!!!
THE UNIVERSAL
SUPREME WORD
CELEBRATION OF ALL TIME**

=====

**THE ALMIGHTY FATHER GOD,
THE CREATOR OF ALL THINGS
BROTHERHOOD
ORGANISED BY
KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY**

=====

**HRM KING SOLOMON DAVID JESSE ETÉ
INSPIRATIONAL HEAD**



**IN THE HONOUR OF THE
FATHER GOD THE CREATOR OF**

**THE UNIVERSE
THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH
AND THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF
LORDS**

=====

THANK YOU FATHER

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

**THE GOD
ENCYCLOPAEDIA
WORD
OF INFINITY**

=====

King Solomon Spiritual Library,
God Universal Information Centre
FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

WITH LOVE

Covered: This **BOOK**, e-book, software or software's,
books, websites, videos, audios, idea or ideas, formula or
formulas, manual or instruction manual

... Hereby gives you a non-exclusive licence to use the ... (THIS BOOK).

Some of the words here are coded with the (WORD OF SUPER HOLY AND INTELLIGENCE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY)

Title, ownership rights, and intellectual property rights in and to the Website, Books, E-book, Audios and Videos, Shops and Store – e-Stores, Fundraisings, Celebrations and the Supreme Word Seasons Celebration formulas and arrangements, Positive Inspiration, HOLY (FATA), FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY POSSESSING SPIRIT in thought, in words and in deed, thinking well, speaking well, hearing well and doing well shall remain in me and in ... The BOOK is protected by international copyright.

FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)

The message in **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** does not challenge any authority as individuals, groups or governments of any land or even any belief of any form. It is rather challenging the truth that is hidden from mankind. Therefore, any spirit, soul or physical human being who decides to challenge this truth shall have himself or herself to blame.

Key A: Any individual that reads any of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** with faith; love and acceptance will experience immediate positive change in his or her life from spirit, soul to physical. If he or she

accepts the message then he or she will be free from any evil.

Key B: **PEACE AND LOVE**

If you do not believe the contents of any of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)**, it is possible through **THE FATHER'S** divine love and peace to simply hand over your copy to a friend or somebody else that would like to keep a copy, or by signing out from any of the websites that connect to **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** and KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL e-LIBRARY without any evil and negative comment then you are

blessed and free.

=====

FROM THE DESK OF THE INSPIRATIONAL HEAD

Fees, Prices and Donations; There is no refund on fees, prices or donations since your fees, priced payments or donations are used as a charity contribution to do administrative work of **THE SUPREME WORD**, so please kindly read this first before you decide to involve yourself in any of the under mentioned of HRM King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ** universal Inspirational Businesses of (**GOD PRESENT**) in cash, kind and otherwise.

I CAME FROM THE FATHER GOD, WITH THE FATHER GOD, AND BY THE FATHER GOD TO ESTABLISH THE FOLLOWING:

THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT), The Spiritual Advice, Healing and Counselling on General Live (The Universal Supreme Spiritual General Hospital), New Songs and Psalms of King David and Solomon, The Word of **GOD** Processing City in Ikot Okwo or e-City online, The Trinity Celebration, "**OUC FUND**", The Universal Bank Account For All Creations, "**ERUFA**" ETÉ Royal Universal Family, "**THEUNISAL-SUREME SEACELION**" The Universal Supreme Word Season Celebration To Appreciate **THE FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY "THEUNI-SUREME WORA THECRO-THEUNISE"** The Universal Supreme Word Almighty, **THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE.** **Therefore** all distributors and contributors should attach and make this information available to all readers, website visitors, distributors, affiliates person/group, celebrant and celebrations centres, supporters and promoters, members, workers and voluntary workers, ETÉ royal universal palace committee, governments and many other centres as an agreement. Please kindly know that I am not answering to any physical human except **PEACE, UNITY AND LOVE.**

"THEUNISAL-SUREME WORA THECRO-THEUNISE".

I AM IN THE STAGE OF SUPER HOLY AND INTELLIGENT
FATHER GOD POSITIVE MADNESS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF
TRUTH,

ENYEN ODUDU ODUDU ODUDU ABASI MI OOO ZIM ZIM
ZIM ASSASU, POSITIVE POSITIVE POSITIVE. UKEMEKE
AKA IDIOK UNAM.

Let the peace and blessing of THE HOLY FATHER abide
with everyone who co-operates with this divine **FATHER'S
TALK (GOD PRESENT)**

THANK YOU FATHER

BY

THE HOLY SPIRIT OF

THE FATHER GOD

THROUGH HIS SERVANT

The Senior Christ Servant

HRM King Solomon David Jesse **ETÉ**

Brotherhood of the

Cross and STAR

ETÉ Royal Universal family

Ikot Okwo The Great City of Refuge,

ETÉ Community

Ikot Abasi LGA-534001

Akwa Ibom State Nigeria-W/A

Tel. 08036693841/Tel. 08187134070

Website: www.ksslibrary.com

Email: ksslibrary@yahoo.co.uk

Email: hmrkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

=====

**READ AT LEAST SEVEN LECTURE REVELATIONS
BEFORE YOU CAN MAKE ANY COMMENTS**

**In the Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ, In the Blood
of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Now and forever more**

Everybody should have access to and read at least
seven **FATHER'S TALK**

(GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelations before making
any comments about it. If you do not go through at least
seven **FATHER'S TALK** Lecture Revelations and you
comment, you may make mistakes. And when you make
mistakes your blood will be upon you because you would
have taken voluntary evolution to misquote **THE FATHER
GOD THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE.**

One of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK** stands for one
SPIRIT of GOD, which means that **THE SUPREME FATHER'S**

TALK (GOD PRESENT) Lecture Revelations are witnessed by the Seven SPIRITS of GOD, which **I** use as the Seven Churches of GOD and Seven days of the Week, Seven spirits of Creation in one Supreme energy of **THE FATHER GOD,**

THE SPOKEN WORD therefore,

when you read seven **FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** Lecture Revelations then, **I, THE FATHER GOD** will reveal you as a positive person and then you will have a portion in **ME**. And one of **THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** will have a portion in you. Then you would know that this information came from **THE FATHER GOD. THE SUPREME FATHER'S TALK (GOD PRESENT)** is not a mere talk from a man!

In the Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ, In the Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Now and forever more

THE UNIVERSAL INVITATION

====

You Are Invited To Join Me In **THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION** And Celebrate;
Acknowledge,

Appreciate and give full **RECOGNITION TO THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME WORD, YOUR LIFE, THE FORCE OF ALLTHINGS, THE TOTALITY OF ALL TOTALITIES**

YOUR CREATOR,
THE SUPREME FATHER GOD ALMIGHTY,
THE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE Wherever You Be.

**EVERY 1ST OCTOBER
TO 10TH OCTOBER YEARLY**

===

Published by:

KING SOLOMON SPIRITUAL LIBRARY

ETÉROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY

IKOT OKWO, ETÉ COMMUNITY

IKOT ABASI L.G.A 534001

AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

WEST AFRICA

WWW.KSSLIBRARY.COM

WWW.KINGSOLOMONSPIRITUALLIBRARY.COM

Contact EMAIL: hrmkingsolomon@yahoo.co.uk

THANK YOU FATHER



**The title List of some of the
FATHER'S TALK
(GOD PRESENT)**

- 1: THE MANUAL OF THE SPOKEN WORD**
- 2: THE MANUAL OF LIFE**
- 3: INVESTMENT WITH GOD**
- 4: ISO IBOT EDEM IBOT**
- 5: THE CHARACTER OF THE NEW WORLD**
- 6: HELPMANTRANS**
- 7: UNDERSTANDING MY WORD**
- 8: TRUTH, POSITION, POST AND NAME**
- 9: NON STOP BLESSING**
- 10: IMPRESSION**
- 11: STAGES OF EDUCATIONS (SPE, SSE & SUE)**
- 12: THE ENGINEERING OF LIFE**
- 13: THE CONTENT PACKAGE**
- 14: THE BUDGET OF THE NEW WORLD**
- 15: DIVINE ATTENTION**
- 16: THE BABY SPIRIT**
- 17: PROMOTION**
- 18: ADVANCE AND PROGRESSING MIND**
- 19: THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD**
- 20: I AM OK**
- 21: THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH**
- 22: THE PERFECT PERMANENCY**
- 23: THE FATHER GOD, GOD, GOD THE FATHER**
- 24: HUSBAND, WIFE AND CHILD**
- 25: GOD AND HIS HARBINGER**

- 26: LIFE EVERLASTING**
- 27: POSSESS**
- 28: MY MIND AND MY PLAN**
- 29: AFTER HEART AND AFTER MIND**
- 30: MY DECLARATION & STAND IN BCS**
- 31: BEYOND THE HOPE OF FAITH**
- 32: MENTAL STAIN**
- 33: THE PRINCIPLE OF SELF HOLD**
- 34: THE MASTERSHIP**
- 35: HIDU-CUM**
- 36: THE UNIVERSAL PARENT**
- 37: ADVANCED YOU AND ME**
- 38: THE GREAT UNIVERSAL CHANGE**
- 39: THE PROJECTED MIND**
- 40: INDESTRUCTIBLE BLESSED FIVE STARS**
- 41: ASTROTS, GOD PRESENT I AND MY FATHER**
- 42: SONGS THE COMPLETION**
- 43: THE RIGHT BUTTON**
- 44: AKWA ABASI IBOM- ETÉ - DIRECTING NDITO
AKWA IBOM**
- 45: THE DIGITAL AGE**
- 46: GOD IS OFFICIAL CHAMPION**
- 47: A TRUE WITNESS**
- 48: MYSTERY OF PROCREATION AND BIRTH**
- 49: WORD IS THE UNIVERSAL UMBRELLA**
- 50: THE FORERUNNER**
- 51: A OF A TO Z (FIRST OF ALL)**
- 52: MAN IN THREE CAPACITIES**
- 53: THE TRUE LIFE OF HOLY SPIRIT PERSONIFIED**
- 54: IN-BETWEEN THE FATHER & THE SON**

- 55: DIVINE ARRANGEMENT & AUTHORITY**
- 56: TWENTY FIRST CENTURY IS NOT FOR SATAN**
- 57: THE SUPREME WORD SEASON CELEBRATION**
- 58: THE MAXIMUM DEITY**
- 59: TRANSFORMER TRANSMITTER AND WAVE**
- 60: THE SUPREME FUTURE**
- 61: THE BYLOVE OF WORD**
- 62: THE SIGNATURE OF THE FATHER GOD**
- 63: THE TWO WAYS**
- 64: THE UNDERSTANDING OF LIFE**
- 65: THE GREATER THAN SOLOMON IS HERE**
- 66: THE CONQUEROR**
- 67: THE SPIRITUAL GENERAL INSPECTOR OF LIFE**
- 68: THE NIGERIA IN THE AFRICA Part one**
- 69: THE NIGERIA IN THE AFRICA Part two**
- 70: THE CREATOR AND CREATIONS PART ONE**
- 71: THE CREATOR AND CREATIONS PART TWO**
- 72: THE CREATOR AND CREATIONS PART THREE**
- 73: THE SUPREME TEACHER**
- 74: THE SPIRITUAL COVER**
- 75: THE NIGERIA IN THE AFRICA PART THREE**
- 76: THE SUPREME BELIEVE**
- 77: CAST AND BAN (LECTURE IN LIVERPOOL)**
- 78: LIFE EXTENSION MANUAL**
- 79: THE SPIRITUAL TRAFFIC**
- 80: THE VOICE OF THE CREATOR**
- 81: MY OFFICE**
- 82: LIFE SPIRITUAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER**
- 83: INFORMATION**
- 84: FATHER GOD FINAL ARRANGEMENT**

- 85: THE LOVERS OF CHRIST**
- 86: I LOVE YOU, I LOVE YOU TOO**
- 87: THE UNIVERSAL SUPREME UPDATE**
- 88: THE SUPREME ALTAR**
- 89: THE SOURCE AND DESTINATION**
- 90: A SON LIKE THE FATHER THE KING OF KINGS A
ROOTS FROM HEAVEN (NOT THIS TIME AROUND)**
- 91: THE TRUE WITNESS AND THE TRUE SERVANT**
- 92: THE FINAL ARRANGEMENT**
- 93: A TRUE NIGERIAN MAN AND WOMAN**
- 94: EVERYONE MUST PERSONALLY INVOLVE**
- 95: BEWARE**
- 96: ESIEN EMANA AKPAN "THE AFRICAN PROBLEMS"**
- 97: THE SECRET OF THE UNIVERSAL PROBLEMS AND
THE REMEDY (MUSLIM AND CHRISTIAN FROM THE
SAME PARENT)**
- 98: MMU-UDIM – THE BLESSED MOTHER (ABASI ME
UDIM)**
- 99: THINK WELL, SPEAK WELL AND DO WELL**
- 100: THE STAGES OF HOW TO PROCESS THE WORD**
- 101: EVIL STAIN, WHO RUNS AWAY FROM WHO**
- 102: BEYOND HUMAN KNOW PURELY SPIRITUAL**
- 103: THE INSPIRATIONAL WRITER**
- 104: BIAKPAN OBIO AKPAN ABASI (THE NEW
JERUSALEM CITY)**
- 105: "OBAMA" THE STRAINTHEN AND THE SPIRIT OF
BILL GATE AND MICROSOFT**
- 106: THE HOLY TRINITY**
- 107: AMEN –ODUWEM IKO ABASI**
- 108: EVERYTHING – ALLTHINGS POSITIVE**

- 109: OBLIGATIONS FOR ALL HUMAN BEINGS**
- 110: MY EVERY REASON**
- 111: THE SUPREME GATE**
- 112: THE COWARD OF TRUTH**
- 113: THE TIME FOR SPIRITUAL MIXING AND RESHUFFLE**
- 114: THE SPIRITUAL HANDBOOK OF LIFE**
- 115: THE POWER AND HOW THE POWER WORKS**
- 116: SEVEN INTO THREE CENTURIES**
- 117: THE EDGE THE TIME THE WAY FORWARD**
- 118: THE COUNTERFEIT CHRISTIANITY**
- 119: THE SUPREME POWER OF ONENESS**
- 120: THE COMPLETÉ SUPREME BAPTISM**
- 121: THE DESPERATISM**
- 122: PARTY AND PARTISANS**
- 123: CAPITAL "O" AN-O-THE-R-POWER**
- 124: THE SECRET OF THE SOLOMON**
- 125: HUMAN MANY SELVES AND CAPACITIES**
- 126: THE SUPREME FATHER GOD CABINET AND MANAGERS**
- 127: OUR FATHER GLORY BE THY NAME**
- 128: ADDOOO VIRGIN THE FIRST FRUIT**
- 129: THE CHRIST THE CAUSE, THE EFFECT AND THE MATTER**
- 130: CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ALL RULERS
"REVELATION FOR ALL NATURAL RULERS SPIRITUAL RULERS AND POLITICAL RULERS"**
- 131: CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ALL RULERS "DON'T SHIFT THE BOUNDARY OF OLD" HIERARCHY ARRANGEMENT IN THE SCHEME OF RULERSHIP**

132: CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ALL RULERS "I AM THE PROJECTOR AND ACTIVATOR OF LIFE".

133: BYLOVE OF MERGED MATE AND NOT BYLAW OF MARRIAGE

134: THE CONDUCT OF THE TRUE AND POSITIVE LIFE LIVING FOR ALL HUMAN BEINGS ON EARTH, WHY I DECIDED TO KEEP THIS RECORD

135: GUIDELINES FOR GODLY FAMILY AND HOW TO LIVE LONG ON EARTH AND THE DIRECTIVES FOR MAN AND WOMAN COMING TOGETHER TO FORM A FAMILY

136: NEW LIFE AFTER LIFE LIVING and WHO FEELS THE PAIN

137: THE TRUE BELIEVERS OF 000

138: THE REASON FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF TITHE PAYMENT ON EARTH

139: ETÉ ROYAL UNIVERSAL FAMILY OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF THE CROSS AND STAR THE WOMB AND THE LINEAGE OF GOD'S ORIGIN ON EARTH

140: THE TRUE BELIEVERS ONENESS

141: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY PART ONE

142: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY PART TWO

143: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY PART THREE

144: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY PART FOUR

145: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY PART FIVE

**146: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY
PART SIX**

**147: UNDERTANDING THE SPIRITUAL SECRETARY
PART SEVEN**

**148: CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS BOOK
TWO *Part One***

**149: CENTENARY MESSAGE THE TRUE BELIEVERS
BOOK TWO *Part Two***

THANK YOU FATHER